# CITY OF WEST TORRENS



# **Notice of Council & Committee Meetings**

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN** in accordance with Sections 83, 84, 87 and 88 of the Local Government Act 1999, that a meeting of the

# Council

and

#### • City Finance and Governance Standing Committee

of the

#### **CITY OF WEST TORRENS**

will be held in the Council Chambers, Civic Centre 165 Sir Donald Bradman Drive, Hilton

on

#### TUESDAY, 21 MAY 2019 at 7.00pm

Terry Buss PSM Chief Executive Officer

#### **City of West Torrens Disclaimer**

Please note that the contents of these Council and Committee Agendas have yet to be considered by Council and officer recommendations may be altered or changed by the Council in the process of making the <u>formal Council decision</u>.

#### INDEX

1	Meeting Opened1						
	1.1	Acknowledgement of Country					
	1.2	Evacuation Procedures					
2	Preser	nt	1				
3	Apolog	gies	1				
4	Disclo	sure Statements	1				
5	Confir	mation of Minutes	1				
6	Mayor	s Report	1				
7	Electe	d Members Reports	2				
8	Petitio	ns	2				
	Nil						
9	Deputa	ations	3				
	9.1	Planning and Design Code	3				
10	Adjour	n to Standing Committees	3				
11	Adopti	on of Standing Committee Recommendations	3				
	11.1	City Finance and Governance Standing Committee Meeting	3				
12	Adopti	on of General Committee Recommendations	3				
	Nil						
13	Questi	ons with Notice	3				
	Nil						
14	Questi	ons without Notice	3				
15	Motior	is with Notice	3				
	Nil						
16	Motior	s without Notice	3				
17	Report	s of the Chief Executive Officer	4				
	17.1	Amendment of City Advancement and Prosperity General Committee Terms of Reference	4				
	17.2	Prescribed Officers 2019 - Register of Interest	13				
	17.3	Brickworks Riverfront Land - Confidential Order Review	16				
	17.4	Rates Agreement - Adelaide Airport - Confidential Order Review	20				
	17.5	Nominations sought for the Libraries Board of South Australia	22				
18	Local	Government Business	28				
	18.1	Local Government Circulars	28				
19	Membe	er's Bookshelf	30				
	Nil						

20	Correspondence				
	20.1	Adelaide Airport Curfew Dispensation Report			
	20.2	Aircraft Operations during Adelaide Curfew			
	20.3	Mayors for Peace Joint Appeal for Common Ground on the NPT	30		
21	Confi	dential			
	Nil				
22	Meeti	ng Close			

- 1 MEETING OPENED
- 1.1 Acknowledgement of Country
- 1.2 Evacuation Procedures

# 2 PRESENT

### 3 APOLOGIES

Leave of Absence Council Members: Cr Daniel Huggett

### 4 DISCLOSURE STATEMENTS

Elected Members are required to:

- 1. Consider Section 73 and 75 of the *Local Government Act 1999* and determine whether they have a conflict of interest in any matter to be considered in this Agenda; and
- 2. Disclose these interests in accordance with the requirements of Sections 74 and 75A of the *Local Government Act 1999*.

#### 5 CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES

#### RECOMMENDATION

That the Minutes of the meeting of the Council held on 7 May 2019 be confirmed as a true and correct record.

# 6 MAYORS REPORT

#### (Preliminary report for the agenda to be distributed Friday, 17 May 2019)

In the two weeks since the last Council Meeting of 7 May 2019 functions and meetings involving the Mayor have included:

#### 8 May

• Attended the Italian Pensioners Mother's Day luncheon at Thebarton Community Centre.

#### 9 May

- With CEO Terry Buss attended the Official Opening Ceremony by the City of Mitcham Mayor Heather Holmes-Ross of the upgraded Brownhill Creek Soldiers Memorial Gardens at Hawthorn.
- With Bill Ross, General Manager Corporate and Regulatory, met with resident Bob Amos to discuss rubbish collection arrangements at the Karidis residential development on Constance Street, Brooklyn Park.
- Met with Dr Judith Dwyer AM and three other Mile End residents along with Cr Graham Nitschke to discuss resident concerns about the South Road upgrade.
- Participated in the Community Needs Analysis workshop in the George Robertson Room.

#### 10 May

- Met with staff from the People and Culture department.
- Met with Crawford Giles of Ashbrook Apartments who provided a tour of their facilities and engaged in a meet and greet the Mayor.

#### 13 May

• Met with Barbara Burr and three other residents of Ashford at their request to discuss a number of matters including infill development and parking management in Keswick.

#### 14 May

- Met with Pauline Koritsa, Gordon Andersen and Thebarton Ward Cr Graham Nitschke along with PR consultant Nicola Feeney to progress discussions regarding a suitable function to recognise the completion of the West Thebarton Road works upgrade.
- Participated in a meeting to discuss the divestment of Council owned property.

#### 16 May

- Met with a local resident along with Angelo Catinari and Cr George Vlahos to discuss the resident's concerns about a redevelopment issue.
- Attended a briefing by representatives from AirServices Australia and the Department of Infrastructure, Regional Development and Cities on curfew operations and noise management at Adelaide Airport.

In addition, after the compilation of this report on Thursday as part of the Agenda to be distributed on Friday, I anticipate having attended or participated in the following:

#### 17 May

- Participating in the State Government's River Torrens Governance Workshop at the Adelaide Convention Centre.
- Attending the Local Government Professionals Leadership Excellence Awards Gala Dinner at the Convention Centre in support of Council's nominee Ms Gemma Capoccia in the Emerging Leader of the Year category.

#### 19 May

Participating in the 55<sup>th</sup> birthday celebrations for the Hamra Centre Library.

#### RECOMMENDATION

That the Mayor's Report be noted.

# 7 ELECTED MEMBERS REPORTS

8 PETITIONS

Nil

# 9 DEPUTATIONS

### 9.1 Planning and Design Code

Representatives from the State Planning Commission, wish to address Council in relation to the implementation of the Planning and Design Code.

# 10 ADJOURN TO STANDING COMMITTEES

#### RECOMMENDATION

That the meeting be adjourned, move into Standing Committees and reconvene at the conclusion of the City Finance and Governance Standing Committee.

# 11 ADOPTION OF STANDING COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

#### 11.1 City Finance and Governance Standing Committee Meeting

#### RECOMMENDATION

That the recommendations of the City Finance and Governance Standing Committee held on 21 May 2019 be adopted.

# 12 ADOPTION OF GENERAL COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

Nil

# 13 QUESTIONS WITH NOTICE

Nil

# 14 QUESTIONS WITHOUT NOTICE

# 15 MOTIONS WITH NOTICE

Nil

# 16 MOTIONS WITHOUT NOTICE

# 17 REPORTS OF THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

# 17.1 Amendment of City Advancement and Prosperity General Committee Terms of Reference

#### Brief

This report proposes an amendment to the City Advancement and Prosperity General Committee Terms of Reference based on Feedback from the Minister for Transport, Infrastructure and Local Government.

#### RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended to Council that:

- 1. The City Advancement and Prosperity General Committee Terms of Reference attached to the report be approved.
- 2. The Chief Executive Officer be delegated authority to make amendments of a formatting and/or minor technical nature to the City Advancement and Prosperity General Committee Terms of Reference.

#### Introduction

Section 101A(4) of the *Development Act 1993* requires each council to establish a Strategic Planning and Development Committee to:

- 1. provide advice to the council in relation to the extent to which the council's strategic planning and development policies accord with the Planning Strategy;
- 2. assist the council in undertaking strategic planning and monitoring directed at achieving
  - (i) orderly and efficient development within the area of the council; and
  - (ii) high levels of integration of transport and land-use planning; and
  - (iii) relevant targets set out in the Planning Strategy within the area of the council; and
  - (iiia) the implementation of affordable housing policies set out in the Planning Strategy within the area of the council; and
  - (iv) other outcomes of a prescribed kind (if any); and
- 3. provide advice to the council (or to act as its delegate) in relation to strategic planning and development policy issues when the council is preparing:
  - (i) a Strategic Directions Report; or
  - (ii) a Development Plan Amendment proposal; and
- 4. undertake other functions (other than functions relating to development assessment or compliance) assigned to the committee by the council

However, the Minister is able to exempt a council from this requirement if she/he is satisfied that the functions of a committee, that is established by a council under the *Local Government Act 1999*, includes the functions set out above.

At its 15 January 2019 meeting, Council established its City Advancement and Prosperity General Committee (CAPGC) and approved the Committee's attached Terms of Reference (ToRs) **(Attachment 1)**. This required the submission to the Minister of Planning seeking an exemption from the need to establish a 'stand-alone' Strategic Planning and Development Committee which would likely only need to meet on an ad-hoc basis dependent on the progression of various DPAs etc. This submission included the approved ToRs for the CAPGC for the Minister's consideration.

#### Discussion

Correspondence has been received from the Minister in which he has exempted Council from the need to establish a Strategic Planning and Development Committee as the functions of such a committee are met within the CAPGC's ToRs (Attachment 2).

However, as part of his exemption, the Minister suggested that Council considers including matters pertaining to the Planning and Design Code into the CAPGC's ToRs.

While there is no legal requirement to include Planning and Design Code matters in the ToRs, there would be no impediment to Council in doing so but this inclusion needs to be conditioned given the Committee only meets bimonthly and the rate of documents beginning to be released for feedback with regard to the Planning and Design Code have timeframes for response that do not synchronise with the timing of bi-monthly CAPGC meetings. As such, these documents will need to by-pass the CAPGC and be presented to Council directly.

The proposed changes to the CAPGC's ToRs are shown as track changes Attachment 1.

#### Conclusion

The City Advancement and Prosperity General Committee Terms of Reference have been amended to include reference to the Planning and Design Code.

#### Attachments

- 1. Draft City Advancement and Prosperity General Committee Terms of Reference
- 2. Letter from Minister for Transport, Infrastructure and Local Government regarding the City Advancement and Prosperity General Committee Terms of Reference, dated 20 April 2019

#### CITY OF WEST TORRENS



# **CITY OF WEST TORRENS**

### **Terms of Reference**

#### CITY ADVANCEMENT AND PROSPERITY GENERAL COMMITTEE

#### PREAMBLE

A Committee of Council may be established by resolution of the Council.

Section 41 of the *Local Government Act 1999* (Act) empowers a Council to establish committees to:

- assist the Council in the performance of its functions;
- enquire into and report to the Council on matters within the ambit of the Council's responsibilities;
- provide advice to the Council;
- exercise, perform or discharge delegated powers, functions or duties.

The establishment of a Committee does not derogate from the power of the Council to act in a matter.

#### 1. ESTABLISHMENT

Pursuant to s41 of the *Local Government Act* 1999 (the Act) the Council has established a committee to be known as the 'City Advancement and Prosperity General Committee' (referred to in these Terms of Reference as 'Committee').

#### 2. OBJECTIVES

The primary objective of the Committee is to assist the Council in exercising due care, diligence and skill in discharging its oversight and monitoring responsibilities as well as enquiring into and reporting to the Council in relation to the following matters:

- 2.1. strategic asset management;
- 2.2. economic development;
- 2.3. corporate planning;

- 2.4. Planning and Design Code (when timeframes allow otherwise such matters will be presented directly to Council);
- 2.5. corporate performance;
- 2.6. corporate policy;
- 2.7. strategic land use policy;
- 2.8. community land management plans;
- 2.9. community grants;
- 2.10. partnership grants;
- 2.11. community engagement;
- 2.12. Civic awards;
- 2.13. Australia Day awards;
- 2.14. festivals and events;
- 2.15. any other matter which is within the powers and functions of the Council and which is referred to the Committee of Council by the Council.

The Committee may at any time make recommendations to the Council to amend these Terms of Reference if the Committee forms the opinion that such amendments are necessary for the better operation of the Committee in the performance of its role.

#### 3. MEMBERSHIP

- 3.1. Membership of the Committee will comprise the Mayor and up to seven (7) Elected Members being:
  - Mayor Michael Coxon
  - Cr Cindy O'Rielley
  - Cr George Vlahos
  - Cr Elisabeth Papanikolaou
  - Cr Graham Nitschke
  - Cr Kym Mckay
  - Cr Simon Tsiaparis
  - Cr David Wilton
  - Cr Jassmine Wood.
- 3.2. All members of the Committee will hold office for the period 1 February 2019 to the conclusion of the 2022 Local Government elections.
- 3.3. Members of the Committee may be removed from office by Council resolution at any time.

TOR City Advancement and Prosperity General Committee

- 3.4. Members of the Committee may resign their position at any time by giving notice of their intention in writing to the Chief Executive Officer.
- 3.5. If a vacancy occurs on the Committee, in accordance with clauses 3.3 or 3.4, the Council may appoint a replacement Member.
- 3.6. In the event an appointed Elected Member is not able to attend a meeting of the Committee, the appointed Elected Member's co-ward Councillor may attend as a proxy Committee Member with full voting rights.

#### 4. PRESIDING MEMBER

- 4.1. Council (at its meeting held 15 January 2019) appointed Cr Cindy O'Rielley as the Presiding Member of the Committee for the period1 February 2019 to 30 November 2020.
- 4.2. Council (at its meeting held 15 January 2019) appointed Cr Elisabeth Papanikolaou as the Deputy Presiding Member of the Committee for the period 1 February 2019 to 30 November 2020.
- 4.3. Council (at its meeting held 15 January 2019) appointed Cr George Vlahos as the Presiding Member of the Committee for the period1 December 2020 to the conclusion of the 2022 Local Government elections.
- 4.4. Council (at its meeting held 15 January 2019) appointed Cr Graham Nitschke as the Deputy Presiding Member of the Committee for the period1 December 2020 to the conclusion of the 2022 Local Government elections.
  - 4.5. The role of the Presiding Member is to:
    - 4.5.1 oversee and facilitate the conduct of meetings in accordance with the Act and Local Government (Procedures at Meetings) Regulations 2013 (Regulations);
    - 4.5.2 in particular, to ensure that the Guiding Principles at regulation 5 are observed and that all Committee members have an opportunity to participate in discussions in an open and responsible manner; and
    - 4.5.3 call the meeting to order and move the debate towards finalisation when a matter has been debated significantly and no new information is being discussed.

#### 5. OPERATIONAL MATTERS

- 5.1. The Committee does not enjoy any delegated powers or functions from the Council so that all decisions of the Committee (subject to any clause of these Terms of Reference to the contrary) will constitute recommendations to the Council.
- 5.2. For the purposes of s41(8) of the Act, the Council's reporting and other accountability requirements are satisfied by the delivery of a copy of the minutes of each meeting of the Committee to each member of the Council and the inclusion of those minutes in the agenda papers for the next ordinary meeting of the Council.
- 5.3. If the Presiding Member of the Committee is absent from a meeting the Deputy Presiding Member will preside at that meeting. If both the Presiding Member and the Deputy Presiding Member of the Committee are absent from a meeting of the Committee then a member of the Committee chosen from those present, by

TOR City Advancement and Prosperity General Committee

- 4 -

formal resolution, will preside at the meeting until the Presiding Member (or Deputy Presiding Member) is present.

#### 6. MEETING PROCEDURE

- 6.1. The Committee will act at all times in strict accordance with the Act and will be subject to the operation of Part 2 of the Local Government (Procedures at Meetings) Regulations 2013 and the City of West Torrens Code of Practice Procedures at Meetings.
- 6.2. Insofar as the Act and Regulations and these Terms of Reference do not prescribe the procedure to be observed in relation to the conduct of a meeting of the Committee, Council has determined its own procedure as articulated in the *City of West Torrens Code of Practice Procedures at Meetings*.
- 6.3. The attached agenda format will be used for the conduct of meetings.
- 6.4 In the event that a meeting is cancelled or is inquorate, the items for discussion on the meeting agenda will be deferred to the next appropriate meeting of Council.

#### 7. MEETING TIME AND PLACE

- 7.1 The Committee will meet on the fourth Tuesday of alternative months commencing February 2019, with the exception of December each year when no meetings will be held, at 6.30pm in the Mayor's Reception Room, Civic Centre, 165 Sir Donald Bradman Drive, Hilton SA 5033.
- 7.2 The Chief Executive Officer is delegated authority to vary the meeting date, time and place in consultation with the Presiding Member.

#### 8. QUORUM

- 8.1 A quorum for a meeting of the Committee will be half of the members plus one.
- 8.2 No business can be transacted at a meeting unless a quorum is present.

#### 9. DECISIONS

All decisions of the Committee will be made on the basis of a majority of members present.

#### 10. VOTING

- 10.1 All members of the Committee must (subject to any provisions of the Act or Regulations to the contrary) vote on all matters presented for decision at a meeting of the Committee.
- 10.2 For the avoidance of doubt, every member of the Committee, including the Presiding Member has a deliberative vote only, i.e. no casting vote.
- 10.3 The Presiding Member will ask for members to vote and will then declare whether the motion is carried or lost.
- 10.4 The Presiding Member is deemed to vote in the affirmative unless he/she clearly declares otherwise.

#### 11. FUNCTIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

TOR City Advancement and Prosperity General Committee

- 5 -

The primary function of the Committee is to assist the Council achieve the stated objectives listed in section 2.

#### 12. LIABILITIES OF MEMBERS

No civil liability attaches to a member of a committee for an honest act or omission in the exercise, performance or discharge, or purported exercise, performance or discharge, of the members' or committee's powers, functions or duties. Such a liability attaches instead to the Council.

TOR City Advancement and Prosperity General Committee

- 6 -

#### Agenda format for the City Advancement and Prosperity General Committee

- 1. MEETING OPENED
- 2. PRESENT
- 3. APOLOGIES
- 4. DISCLOSURE STATEMENTS
- 5. CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES
- 6. COMMUNICATIONS BY THE CHAIRPERSON
- 7. REPORTS OF THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
- 8. OUTSTANDING REPORTS / ACTIONS
- 9. OTHER BUSINESS
- **10. NEXT MEETING**
- **11. MEETING CLOSED**

19MLG0014



The Hon Stephan Knoll MP Member for Schubert

Ms Pauline Koritsa General Manager Business and Community Services City of West Torrens 165 Sir Donald Bradman Drive HILTON SA 5033

Dear Ms Koritsa

Thank you for your letter regarding the City Advancement and Prosperity General Committee.

I hereby exempt the City of West Torrens pursuant to Section 101A(4) of the *Development Act 1993* to establish a Strategic Planning and Development Committee.

I exempt this on the basis that the Strategic Planning and Development Committee requirements are to be incorporated into the City Advancement and Prosperity General Committee.

However, you may wish to consider including matters pertaining to the Planning and Design Code into its terms of reference to ensure that this is reported to all of Council.

Thank you for raising this matter with me and I trust this information is of assistance.

Yours sincerely 7-1-

HON STEPHAN KNOLL MP MINISTER FOR TRANSPORT, INFRASTRUCTURE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT MINISTER FOR PLANNING

2019 April 2019

2 9 APR 2019



Minister for Transport, Infrastructure and Local Government Minister for Planning

Roma Mitchell House Adelaide SA 5000 | GPO Box 1533 Adelaide SA 5001 DX 171 Tel 08 7109 8430 | Email ministerknoll@sa.gov.au

# 17.2 Prescribed Officers 2019 - Register of Interest

### Brief

The *Local Government Act 1999* requires Council to declare, on an annual basis, which officers are 'prescribed officer' positions for the purposes of completing a return to be included in the 'Officers Register of Interests'.

# RECOMMENDATION(S)

It is recommended to Council that:

- 1. On the basis that they have a level of financial sub-delegation, which may be in addition to other delegations or authorisations to make decisions on behalf of Council or the Chief Executive Officer, the following positions be declared as 'prescribed officer' positions in accordance with Section 111 of the *Local Government Act 1999*:
  - Chief Executive Officer
  - General Manager Business and Community Services
  - General Manager Corporate and Regulatory
  - General Manager Urban Services
  - Manager City Assets
  - Manager City Development
  - Manager City Operations
  - Manager City Property
  - Manager Community Services
  - Manager Financial Services
  - Manager Information Services
  - Manager People and Culture
  - Manager Regulatory Services
  - Manager Strategy and Business
  - Team Leader Compliance
  - Program Leader Governance
  - Team Leader Waste Management
  - Team Leader Library
  - Team Leader Community Development
  - Team Leader Creative Services
  - Team Leader Planning
  - Team Leader Service Centre
  - Coordinator City Development
  - Coordinator Civil Works and Services
  - Coordinator Engineering Services
  - Coordinator Horticulture Services
  - Coordinator Property Services
  - Coordinator Fleet Cleansing and Support Services
  - Executive Coordinator Office of the Mayor and CEO
  - Revenue Accountant
  - Senior Property Assets Advisor
  - Mechanic
  - Senior Strategic Procurement Officer
  - Traffic Engineer
  - Community Centres Coordinator
  - Home Support Services Coordinator
  - Collections Coordinator
  - Events Coordinator
  - Finance Coordinator

- 2. On the basis that they have delegation, other than a financial delegation, or authorisation to make decisions on behalf of Council or the Chief Executive Officer the following positions be declared as 'prescribed officer' positions in accordance with Section 111 of the *Local Government Act 1999*:
  - Team Leader Building
  - Contract Planner
  - Team Leader Environmental Health
  - Team Leader Compliance and Monitoring
  - Senior Compliance Officer
  - Senior Development Officer APPS
  - Senior Development Officer Planning
  - Senior Development Officer Building
  - Environmental Health Officer
  - Development Officer Planning
  - Development Officer Building
  - Development Assistant
  - Development Technician
  - Cadet Development Officer Building
  - Rates Coordinator
  - Freedom of Information Officer
- 3. Given the nature of their role and responsibilities the following positions be declared as a 'prescribed officer' position in accordance with Section 111 of the *Local Government Act 1999*:
  - Senior Network Administrator
  - Program Leader Strategic Resilience
  - Assessment Manager
  - Governance Officer
  - Finance Coordinator
  - Revenue Accountant
  - Organisational Resilience Officer

#### Introduction

Chapter 7, Part 4 of Division 2 of the *Local Government Act 1999* (Act) requires the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) and any other officer holding a position declared by Council as a 'prescribed officer' position to complete a primary return at the commencement of their employment with the City of West Torrens and then complete an annual ordinary return both of which form part of the 'Officers Register of Interest' (Register).

#### Discussion

It has been common practice for Council to declare the following positions as 'prescribed officers':

- All executive/management positions
- Other positions that hold a financial delegation and/or delegation to make a decision on behalf of the Council or the CEO
- Any other position which gives rise to declaration as a prescribed officer position.

The Administration assesses the veracity of positions to be declared 'prescribed officer' positions on an annual basis and subsequently makes its recommendations to Council prior to the commencement of the subsequent financial year. It is preferable that the declarations be to the position title rather than the name of the holder of the position, on the basis that it is the position, rather than the holder of the position that gives rise to the 'prescribed officer' status. This approach ensures continuity of the declaration when another person replaces an officer holding a 'prescribed officer' position i.e. when they are on leave or leave the organisation etc.

The register complements, but is independent of, the statutory requirements for any officer, whether in a 'prescribed officer' position or not, to declare any conflict of interest which may arise in the course of their duties at all times.

Officers holding a 'prescribed officer' position must submit a completed primary return within 30 days of appointment and an ordinary return within 60 days after 30 June each year.

The legislation provides that an Elected Member may, upon request to the CEO, inspect the Register but must not disclose that information except at a meeting of Council or a Council Committee and then only in confidence in accordance with s90 of the Act.

The Register is not available for public inspection.

#### Conclusion

The declaration of 'prescribed officers' is a statutory requirement and also acts as a risk management control which aims to minimise the implication or occurrence of a conflict of interest and promotes accountability and transparency.

#### Attachments

Nil

# 17.3 Brickworks Riverfront Land - Confidential Order Review

#### Brief

This report presents the annual review of the confidential order applied to reports relating to the Brickworks Riverfront Land in accordance with the provisions of Section 91(9)(a) of the *Local Government Act 1999*.

### **RECOMMENDATION (S)**

It is recommended to Council that:

- In accordance with Section 91(9)(a), having reviewed the confidentiality order at Council's 1 May 2018 and 6 June 2017 meetings, pursuant to 91(7) and 91(9) of the *Local Government Act 1999*, Council orders that the following reports relating to the Brickworks Riverfront Land, the Minutes arising from the reports, attachments, any associated documentation or recording having been considered by the Council in confidence under Sections 90(3)(b)(i) and 90(3)(b)(ii) of the *Local Government Act, 1999*,
  - Brickworks Markets Retained Land
  - Brickworks Riverfront Land Expression of Interest
  - Brickworks Riverfront Land Divestment Proposal
  - Divestment Proposal Brickworks Riverfront Land
  - Divestment Proposal Update Brickworks Riverfront Land
  - Divestment of Council Property

continue to be retained in confidence in accordance with sections 91(7)(a), 91(7)(b) of the *Local Government Act 1999*, and not be available for public inspection for a further 12 month period or until Council finalises its position on the future use of the retained land, whichever is sooner, given that the disclosure of the information would not be in the public interest as to do so would reasonably be expected to:

- confer a commercial advantage on those persons with whom the Council is proposing to conduct business;
- prejudice the commercial position of the Council;
- lead to Council not obtaining the best possible sale price or development outcome for the remnant land retained by Council.
- 2. Pursuant to s91(9)(c) of the *Local Government Act 1999,* Council delegates the authority to the Chief Executive Officer to review the confidentiality order on a monthly basis and to revoke but not extend it.

#### Introduction

Section 91(9)(a) of the *Local Government Act 1999* (the Act) requires that any confidential order (the Order) made by Council, pursuant to s91(7)(a) and s91(7)(b) of the Act, that operates for a period exceeding twelve (12) months, must be reviewed by Council at least once every twelve months. The Order for the reports listed below was last reviewed at the 1 May 2018 meeting of Council, at which it was resolved that the confidential orders in relation to the Brickworks Riverfront Land should remain in place.

The following reports are presented for annual review in accordance with the provisions of Section 91(9)(a) of the *Local Government Act 1999*:

- 1. Brickworks Markets Retained Land 19 November 2013
- 2. Brickworks Riverfront Land Expression of Interest 20 January 2015
- 3. Brickworks Riverfront Land Divestment Proposal 3 March 2015 & 21 April 2015
- 4. Divestment Proposal Brickworks Riverfront Land 3 May 2016
- 5. Divestment Proposal Update Brickworks Riverfront Land 7 June 2016
- 6. Divestment of Council Property 19 June 2018

#### Discussion

#### 1. Brickworks Markets - Retained Land

At its 19 November 2013 meeting, Council ordered that the agenda item, minutes and all relevant documentation relating to Item 21.1 - '*Brickworks Market- Retained Land*' be retained in confidence and not be available for public inspection for the period of 12 months from the date of this meeting, or until Council finalises its position on the future use of the Retained Land, on the basis that the information received, discussed and considered in relation to that agenda item is information, the disclosure of which would reasonably be expected to confer a commercial advantage on those persons with whom the Council is proposing to conduct business if Council were to dispose of the said land which is the subject of this report and this could prejudice the commercial position of the Council and lead to Council not obtaining the best possible sale price or development outcome for the remnant land retained by Council.

This Order was reviewed by Council at its 20 October 2015 meeting. Following its review of the Order, Council ordered that it continues to remain in place.

While the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) has reviewed this confidential order (the Order) on a monthly basis since the October 2015 meeting of Council, in accordance with his delegated authority, the CEO has not revoked the Order. Given the CEO does not have the ability to extend the order and it needs to continue for a period exceeding twelve (12) months, the Act requires the Order to be reviewed by Council.

Following the expressions of interest process for the divestment of the Brickworks Riverfront land in 2014, contract negotiations are ongoing between the Administration and a potential purchaser of the land.

#### 2. Brickworks Riverfront Land - Expression of Interest

At its 20 January 2015 meeting, Council ordered that the agenda item, all relevant documentation, but not the Minutes arising from *Item 21.1 - " Brickworks Riverfront Land - Expression of Interest"*, be retained in confidence and not be available for public inspection for the period of 12 months from the date of this meeting, on the basis that the information received, discussed and considered in relation to that agenda item is information, the disclosure of which would reasonably be expected to confer a commercial advantage on those persons with whom the Council is proposing to conduct business if Council were to dispose of the said land which is the subject of this report and this could prejudice the commercial position of the Council and lead to Council not obtaining the best possible sale price or development outcome for the remnant land retained by Council.

This Order was reviewed by Council at its 20 October 2015 meeting. Following its review of the Order, Council ordered that it continues to remain in place.

While the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) has reviewed this confidential order (the Order) on a monthly basis in accordance with his delegated authority, the CEO has not revoked the Order. Consequently, as this Order will operate for a period exceeding twelve (12) months, the Act requires that it be reviewed by Council itself.

#### 3. Brickworks Riverfront Land - Divestment Proposal

At its 3 March 2015 meeting, Council ordered that the agenda item, all relevant documentation, but not the Minutes arising from *Item 21.1 - " Brickworks Riverfront Land - Divestment Proposal"*, be retained in confidence and not be available for public inspection for the period of 12 months from the date of the meeting, on the basis that the information received, discussed and considered in relation to that agenda item is information, the disclosure of which would reasonably be expected to confer a commercial advantage on those persons with whom the Council is proposing to conduct business if Council were to dispose of the said land which is the subject of this report and this could:

- a) prejudice the commercial position of the Council
- b) lead to Council not obtaining the best possible sale price or development outcome for the remnant land retained by Council.

While the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) has reviewed this confidential order (the Order) on a monthly basis in accordance with his delegated authority, the CEO has not revoked the Order. Consequently, as this Order will operate for a period exceeding twelve (12) months, the Act requires that it be reviewed by Council itself.

#### 4. Brickworks Riverfront Land - Divestment Proposal

At its 21 April 2015 meeting, Council ordered that the agenda item, minutes and all relevant documentation relating to *Item 21.1 - " Brickworks Riverfront Land - Divestment Proposal"*, be retained in confidence and not be available for public inspection for the period of 12 months from the date of the meeting, on the basis that the information received, discussed and considered in relation to that agenda item is information, the disclosure of which would reasonably be expected to confer a commercial advantage on those persons with whom the Council is proposing to conduct business if Council were to dispose of the said land which is the subject of this report and this could:

- a) prejudice the commercial position of the Council
- b) lead to Council not obtaining the best possible sale price or development outcome for the remnant land retained by Council.

While the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) has reviewed this confidential order (the Order) on a monthly basis in accordance with his delegated authority, the CEO has not revoked the Order. Consequently, as this Order will operate for a period exceeding twelve (12) months, the Act requires that it be reviewed by Council itself.

#### 5. Divestment Proposal - Brickworks Riverfront Land

At its 3 May 2016 meeting, Council ordered that the agenda item, minutes and all relevant documentation relating to *Item 21.1 - "Divestment Proposal - Brickworks Riverfront Land "*, be retained in confidence and not be available for public inspection for the period of 12 months from the date of the meeting, on the basis the information received, discussed and considered in relation to this agenda item is information, the disclosure of which could reasonably be expected to severely prejudice Council's ability to achieve the best possible price and/or development outcome for the Brickworks Riverfront Land and/or confer a commercial advantage on a person(s) with whom Council is considering conducting business and would, on balance, be contrary to the public interest.

#### 6. Divestment Proposal Update - Brickworks Riverfront Land

At its 7 June 2016 meeting, Council ordered that the agenda item, minutes and all relevant documentation relating to *Item 21.1 - "Divestment Proposal Update- Brickworks Riverfront Land"*, be retained in confidence and not be available for public inspection for the period of 12 months from the date of the meeting, on the basis the information received, discussed and considered in relation to this agenda item is information, the disclosure of which could reasonably be expected to severely prejudice Council's ability to achieve the best possible price and/or development outcome for the Brickworks Riverfront Land and/or confer a commercial advantage on a person(s) with whom Council is considering conducting business and would, on balance, be contrary to the public interest.

### 7. Divestment of Council Property

At its 19 June 2018 meeting, Council ordered that the agenda item, minutes and all relevant documentation relating to *Item 21.1 - "Divestment of Council Property"*, be retained in confidence and not be available for public inspection for the period of 12 months from the date of the meeting, on the basis that it may prejudice the commercial position of the Council and lead to Council not obtaining or securing the best possible price for the land to be divested and its community and consequently, Council considers the disclosure of this information would, on balance, be contrary to the public interest.

### Conclusion

Council is required to review the confidential orders placed on the reports and determine whether they should be revoked or remain in situ. As the sale of the Brickworks Riverfront Land has not yet been completed, it is recommended that the confidential orders remain in place until Council finalises its position in relation to this matter.

#### Attachments

Nil

# 17.4 Rates Agreement - Adelaide Airport - Confidential Order Review

### Brief

In accordance with the provisions of Section 91(9)(a) of the *Local Government Act 1999*, this report presents the annual review of the confidential order applied to Item 21.1 '*Rates Agreement - Adelaide Airport*' at the 15 March 2016 Meeting of Council.

# RECOMMENDATION(S)

It is recommended to Council that:

- In accordance with Section 91(9)(a), having reviewed the confidentiality order made on 15 March 2016 and reviewed at Council's 6 June 2017 and 1 May 2018 meetings, pursuant to 91(7)(a) and 91(7)(b) of the *Local Government Act 1999*, in respect of confidential Item 21.1- 'Rates Agreement - Adelaide Airport', Council orders the information contained in:
  - a) the confidential report Item 21.1 "Rates Agreement Adelaide Airport" presented to Council at its 15 March 2016 Meeting;
  - b) all relevant documentation associated with and attached to the confidential agenda *Item 21.1* - "Rates Agreement - Adelaide Airport" of 15 March 2016, but not the Minutes arising from the report Item 21.1 - "Rates Agreement - Adelaide Airport";

continues to be retained in confidence in accordance with Section 90(3)(g) of the *Local Government Act 1999,* and not be available for public inspection for a further 12 month period, on the basis that the information received, discussed and considered in relation to this agenda item are in order to ensure that the council does not breach any law, order or direction of a court or tribunal constituted by law, any duty of confidence, or other legal obligation or duty because the draft rates Agreement, the subject of this report, and any subsequent agreed rates Agreement binds the parties to confidentiality provisions the disclosure of which in the public realm will constitute a breach of obligations and duty of confidence pursuant to the Rates Agreement.

2. Pursuant to s91(9)(c) of the *Local Government Act 1999,* Council delegates the authority to the Chief Executive Officer to review the confidentiality order on a monthly basis and to revoke but not extend it.

# Introduction

Section 91(9)(a) of the *Local Government Act 1999* (the Act) requires that any confidential order (the Order) made by Council, pursuant to s91(7)(a) and s91(7)(b) of the Act, that operates for a period exceeding twelve (12) months must be reviewed by Council at least once every twelve months. This order was last reviewed at the 1 May 2018 meeting of Council, at which it was resolved that the confidential order should remain in place.

# Discussion

At its 15 March 2016 meeting, Council ordered that the agenda item, all relevant documentation, but not the Minutes arising from Item 21.1 Rates Agreement - Adelaide Airport, be retained in confidence and not available for public inspection for a period of 12 months from the date of the meeting, on the basis that the information received, discussed and considered in relation to this agenda item are

(g) matters that must be considered in confidence in order to ensure that the council does not breach any law, order or direction of a court or tribunal constituted by law, any duty of confidence, or other legal obligation or duty because the draft rates Agreement, the subject of this report, and any subsequent agreed rates Agreement binds the parties to confidentiality provisions the disclosure of which in the public realm will constitute a breach of obligations and duty of confidence pursuant to the Rates Agreement. As the draft rates Agreement, and any subsequent agreed rates Agreement binds the parties to confidentiality provisions the disclosure of which in the public realm will constitute a breach of obligations and duty of confidence pursuant to the Rates Agreement, it is recommended that the confidential order remains in place for a further 12 month period.

The Chief Executive Officer (CEO) has reviewed the Order on a monthly basis in accordance with his delegated authority, the CEO has not revoked the Order. Consequently, as this Order will operate for a period exceeding twelve (12) months, the Act requires that it be reviewed by Council itself.

#### Conclusion

As the confidential order applied by Council at its 15 March 2016 meeting in relation to Item 21.1 *'Rates Agreement - Adelaide Airport'* has been in place for twelve (12) months, Council is required to review it and determine whether it should be revoked or remain in situ.

#### Attachments

Nil

#### 17.5 Nominations sought for the Libraries Board of South Australia

#### Brief

Nominations are sought for three local government representatives to the Libraries Board of South Australia.

#### RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended to Council that:

Cr/s ..... Be nominated to the Libraries Board of South Australia

Or

The report be received.

#### Introduction

The Libraries Board of South Australia ("the Board") is established pursuant to the *Libraries Act 1982* ("the Act"). The Board comprises of no more than 8 members appointed by the Governor.

Pursuant to section 9(a) of the Act, the Local Government Association ("LGA") will nominate three persons to the Board which may comprise, in any combination, of:

- Council members; or
- Librarians employed in a public library; or
- Community information officers employed by a council; or
- Any other officers or employees of a council; or
- Any other persons with experience in local government.

The remaining 5 members of the Board will be nominated by the Minister, with one member appointed as the Presiding Member.

#### Discussion

#### Current Board Members

The current LGA nominated members of the Board are:

- Ms Lynn Spurling, Library & Tourism Coordinator, Copper Coast Council;
- Mayor Jan-Clare Wisdom, Adelaide Hills Council; and
- Mayor Jill Whittaker, Campbelltown City Council.

All three current members are eligible for reappointment. The Act prescribes a maximum of a nine year term. Pursuant to this, Ms Spurling is eligible for reappointment for up to 22 November 2020, Mayor Wisdom is eligible for reappointment up to 13 May 2021 and Mayor Whittaker can be reappointed for a further three years.

### **Board Function**

The functions of the Board are as follows:

- to formulate policies and guidelines for the provision of public library services;
- to establish, maintain and expand collections of library materials and, in particular, collections of such materials that are of South Australian origin, or have a particular relevance to this State;
- to administer the State Library;
- to establish and maintain such other public libraries and public library services as may best conduce to the public interest;
- to promote, encourage and assist in the establishment, operation and expansion of public libraries and public library services by councils and others;
- to collaborate with Public Library Services in the provision of library and information services;
- to make recommendations to the Minister upon the allocation of funds that are available for the purposes of public libraries and public library services;
- to initiate and monitor research and experimental projects in relation to public libraries and public library services;
- to keep library services provided in the State under continuing evaluation and review; and
- to carry out any other functions assigned to the Board under this or any other Act or by the Minister.

#### Selection Criteria

The selection for the positions are as follows:

Pursuant to section 9(1)(a) of the Act:

- A librarian employed in a public library; or
- A community information officer employed by a Council; or
- A Council Member.

The selection criteria also call for experience in the operation of a Library or setting the policy framework for a library. Intergovernmental relations experience is essential, and high level board or committee experience is desirable.

#### **Remuneration**

Subject to the eligibility criteria, the Presiding Member is entitled to \$855 per meeting, up to a maximum of \$10,614 per annum. Board members are entitled to \$590 per meeting, up to a maximum of \$7,076 per annum.

### Meeting Frequency

The Board meets on the third Monday of every month at the Morgan Thomas Boardroom at State Library SA in the Institute building, except January and the month in which Easter falls. Meetings commence at 12 noon and run for approximately 2 hours. Regional and metropolitan tours also occur.

#### Nomination Process

Pursuant to the LGA Nominations to Outside Bodies Policy, the LGA nominees will be currently service council members or council staff.

Nominations must address the selection criteria provided by the LGA (Attachment 1) using the format provided (Attachment 2) and accompanied by a CV or resume. Nominations must be received by the LGA by Thursday 6 June 2019. The LGA Board of Directors will consider nominations at its meeting of Thursday 20 June 2019.

#### Conclusion

Nominations have been sought for the LGA representatives to the Libraries Board of South Australia.

#### Attachments

- 1. Part A Nominations to External Bodies
- 2. Part B Nomination Form Libraries Board of South Australia



The voice of local government.

# Nominations to Outside Bodies - Part A

Libraries Board of	SA						
Legal Status of Body	Statutory Authority						
Summary Statement	The Libraries Board of South Australia is a statutory authority created under the Libraries Act with responsibility for allocating grants to Councils for libraries, among other matters including policy framework.						
Selection criteria							
The following selection	criteria must be addressed when completing Pa	art B					
Qualifications (formal qualifications relevant to the appointment)	information officer employed by a Council; or a Council Member						
Industry Experience	Experience in the operation of a Library or setting the policy framework for a Library and in intergovernmental relations is essential.						
Board / Committee Experience	ttee High level Board / Committee experience would be desirable.						
Key Expertise       Experience in Libraries and intergovernmental relationships would be an advantage.         (other relevant experience i.e. those requirements established for a Board/Committee under an Act)       Experience in Libraries and intergovernmental relationships would be an advantage.							
throughout the period o provided by the outside	nnity cover persons appointed to outside bodies be approp f their appointment and seeks to collect details body (on an annual basis) (Certificates of Currencies or equivalent)						
supplied by the Outsi							
Insurance Policies are	e valid & current	Yes					

ECM 676905

Local Government Association of South Australia



The voice of local government.

# Nominations to Outside Bodies - Part B

This form:

- must not exceed 2 pages;
- . must be submitted by a council;
- must be emailed in PDF format to <u>lgasa@lga.sa.gov.au;</u> and upon receipt at the LGA, will be acknowledged by return email. .
- ۰

# Libraries Board of SA

Council details							
Name of council submitting the nomination							
Name of council officer submitting this form – refer LGA Policy	Name: Position: Email: Telephone:						
Nominee details							
Name of Nominee							
Current Electe	d Member or Current council officer						
Home / Postal Address							
Phone	Mobile:						
Email							
Is a CV attached or	will it be forwarded separately?						
	vant to the appointment sought on criteria from Part A)						
Qualifications:							
Industry Experienc	e:						
Board/Committee E	Board/Committee Experience:						
Key Expertise:							
Any other commen	ts:						
Undertaking:	Undertaking:						

Local Govern of South Aust	<b>ment Asso</b> ralia	iation	The voice of local governme
and Committee government for	s remain cu any reason	rrent local government me	that appointees to external Boards embers or officers. If you leave local opointment, are you prepared to LGA?
Yes 🗌	No		
Signature of No	minee:		

ECM 676906

Local Government Association of South Australia

# 18 LOCAL GOVERNMENT BUSINESS

# 18.1 Local Government Circulars

#### Brief

This report provides a detailed listing of current items under review by the Local Government Association.

### RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended to Council that the Local Government Circulars report be received.

#### Discussion

The Local Government Association (LGA) distributes a weekly briefing on a range of matters affecting the general functions, administration and operations of councils through a 'General Circular'.

The indices attached for Members' information in this report are numbers 18 and 19.

If Members require further information, they may contact the Chief Executive Officer's Secretariat. In some circumstances, it may then be appropriate for the Member to contact the relevant General Manager for more information.

#### Attachments

#### 1. Local Government Circulars Weeks 18 & 19

	Description of South Australia
18.1	Release of the Environment Protection Authority's Consultation Draft Position Statement: Thermal Energy from Waste Activities The LGA is consulting with councils on the Environment Protection Authority (EPA) draft position paper on Thermal Energy from Waste Activities. The LGA requires councils to advise if they would like an information session on this matter. If so, please contact Emily Heywood-Smith by 9 May 2019.
19.1	DRAFT Issues Paper with draft Share Bike and e-Scooter Model Policy & Procedures The LGA is seeking council feedback on a draft Issues Paper: "Share Bike and e-Scooter Model Policy & Procedures" developed to assist member councils with a consistent framework. This Circular provides further details.
19.2	Nominations sought for the Libraries Board of SA Nominations are invited for three people to be local government representatives on the Libraries Board of South Australia for terms of three years. Nominations must be forwarded to the LGA by COB Thursday 6 June 2019.
19.3	<b>Government House Open Day on Sunday 26 May 2019</b> Government House will be open on Sunday 26th May 2019 as part of the History Festival and the DreamBIG Children's Festival from 10am to 4pm.
19.4	Council focused consultation on the development of the State Government's Disability Inclusion Plan 2019-2023 The LGA and the Department of Human Services are co-hosting an engagement session on 22 May 2019 for councils to provide input to the State Disability Inclusion Plan. This plan will ultimately inform the strategic direction and content of councils' Disability Access and Inclusion Plans. This Circular has further details.
19.5	Applications for Advance Together Grants are now open for 2019-2020 Advance Together Grants are offered by the Department of the Premier and Cabinet (DPC) Multicultural Affairs Department.
19.6	Joint Operating Guideline – Community Sandbag Facilities The LGASA and the Local Government Functional Support Group (LGFSG) has been working with the State Emergency Service (SES) to develop a Joint Operating Guideline to establish the essential criteria for designating a site as a 'Community Sandbag Location' and to provide councils with standard guidelines for the provision, coordination and operation of these facilities.
19.7	<b>Delegations Update (Q1 2019)</b> The delegation templates have been updated for the Local Government Act 1999 and the Liquor Licensing Act 1997.
19.8	new LGA resources for councils– Model Employee Conduct Policy and Employee Code of Conduct Guidelines The LGA has released Employee Code of Conduct Guidelines to assist council employees understand their obligations under the prescribed Employee Code of Conduct regarding gifts or benefits. The LGA has also released a Model Employee Conduct Policy, which councils can choose to adopt. The resources are available on the members area of the LGA website.
20.1	Enrol now: Sharps and Infectious Waste Handling Training The LGA's Education and Training Service has scheduled a 'Sharps and Infectious Waste Handling' training session on Monday 20th May 2019 as part of a suite of WHS training sessions. Further details are available in this circular.

# 19 MEMBER'S BOOKSHELF

Nil

# 20 CORRESPONDENCE

#### 20.1 Adelaide Airport Curfew Dispensation Report

Correspondence has been received from the Adelaide Airport Limited, regarding the approved curfew dispensations from January to March 2019 (Attachment 1).

#### 20.2 Aircraft Operations during Adelaide Curfew

Correspondence has been received from the Adelaide Airport Limited summarising aircraft operations during the Adelaide curfew period from January to March 2019 (Attachment 2).

### 20.3 Mayors for Peace Joint Appeal for Common Ground on the NPT

Correspondence has been received from the Mayors of Peace providing an update on the Mayors of Peace joint appeal for common ground on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT) (Attachment 3).

### RECOMMENDATION

That the correspondence be received.

#### Attachments

- 20.1 Adelaide Airport Curfew Dispensation Report
- 20.2 Aircraft Operations during Adelaide Curfew
- 20.3 Mayors for Peace Joint Appeal for Common Ground on the NPT



# Australian Government

Department of Infrastructure, Regional Development and Cities

# Curfew Dispensation Report Adelaide

# Curfew Dispensations January to March 2019

# **Approved Dispensations**

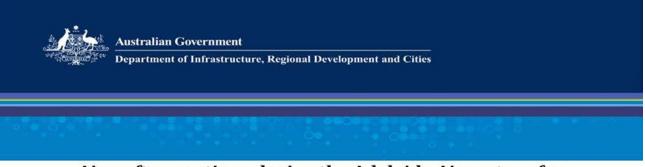
Date	Carrier	Aircraft Type	Movement	Summary of events
08/01/2019	Emirates	B777-300	Departure	Emirates flight EK441 (Adelaide to Dubai) was delayed by damage to a door seal depressor which was required to be repaired. A dispensation was approved to depart no later than 11:59pm. There were 283 passengers and 18 crew members on board. The aircraft departed at 11:19pm.
11/01/2019	Jetstar Airways	A320	Arrival	Jetstar Airways flight JQ776 (Melbourne to Adelaide) was delayed on the previous sector with an engineering issue. A dispensation was approved to land no later than 11:15pm. There were 164 passengers and six crew members on board. The aircraft landed at 11:01pm.
17/01/2019	Emirates	B777-300	Departure	Emirates flight EK441 (Adelaide to Dubai) was delayed upon arrival into Adelaide due to a hold by the Australian Federal Police and Border Force while they were managing a disruptive passenger on another aircraft. A dispensation was approved to depart no later than 11:15pm. There were 262 passengers and 18 crew members on board. The aircraft departed at 11:11pm.
22/01/2019	Emirates	B777-300	Departure	Emirates flight EK441 (Adelaide to Dubai) was delayed due to a fault with the aircraft scuff plate under a cargo door. A dispensation was approved to depart no later than 11:59pm. There were 126 passengers and 18 crew members on board. The aircraft departed at 11:39pm.
27/01/2019	Qantas Airways	B737-800	Arrival	Qantas Airways flight QF783 (Sydney to Adelaide) was delayed due to ATC holding on the previous sector. A dispensation was approved to land no later than 11:20pm. There were 149 passengers and seven crew members on board. The aircraft landed at 11:06pm.
31/01/2019	Jetstar Airways	A320	Arrival	Jetstar Airways flight JQ975 (Perth to Sydney) was delayed when a hydraulic leak was found on the aircraft on the previous sector which resulted in an aircraft swap. A dispensation was approved to land no later than 11:40pm. There were 165 passengers and six crew members on board. The aircraft landed at 11:19pm.
12/02/2019	Emirates	B777-200	Departure	Emirates flight EK441 (Adelaide to Dubai) was delayed by an engineering defect which required maintenance. A dispensation was approved to depart no later than 11:59pm. There were 132 passengers

				and 18 crew members on board. The aircraft departed at 11:56pm.
12/03/2019	Jetstar Airways	A320	Arrival	Jetstar Airways flight JQ975 (Perth to Adelaide) was delayed in Perth when a cracked windshield was found to be unrepairable and required an aircraft change. A dispensation was approved to land no later than 11:30pm. There were 163 passengers and six crew members on board. The aircraft landed at 11:20pm.
14/03/2019	Jetstar Airways	A320	Arrival	Jetstar Airways flight JQ975 (Perth to Adelaide) was delayed when an engineering issue was found. The aircraft was able to be fixed and a dispensation was approved to land no later than 11:40pm. There were 150 passengers and six crew members on board. The aircraft landed at 11:18pm.
14/03/2019	Jetstar Airways	A320	Departure	Jetstar Airways flight JQ692 (Adelaide to Darwin) had pushed back when an engineering issue occurred. A dispensation was approved to depart no later than 11:30pm. There were 164 passengers and six crew members on board. The flight departed at 11:22pm.
24/03/2019	Tigerair Australia	A320	Arrival	Tigerair Australia flight TT471 (Melbourne to Adelaide) was delayed in Melbourne when an engineering issue was unable to be fixed and an aircraft swap was required. A dispensation was approved to land no later than 11:25pm. An extension was granted to land no later than 11:35pm. There were 168 passengers and six crew members on board. The aircraft landed at 11:28pm.
24/03/2019	Tigerair Australia	A320	Departure	Tigerair Australia flight TT472 (Adelaide to Melbourne) was delayed on the previous sector due to an engineering issue. A dispensation was approved to depart no later than 11:55pm. An extension was granted to depart no later than 12:05am. There were 149 passengers and six crew members on board. The aircraft departed at 12:05am.

# **Refused Dispensations**

There were no refused dispensations during this period

\*Note – All approved and refused curfew dispensations can also be viewed at https://infrastructure.gov.au/aviation/environmental/curfews/CurfewDispensationReports/index.aspx



# Aircraft operations during the Adelaide Airport curfew period

# January to March 2019

# **Summary**

LNHF	Dispensations approved	Pre-curfew Taxi Clearance	Curfew Shoulder Quota Movements	Search/Rescue	Permitted Jet Movements	Exempt Propeller Driven Aircraft	Diversions
195	12	6	0	705	12	39	1

#### Low Noise Heavy Freight (LNHF)

 There were 195 permitted Low Noise Heavy Freight movements by Toll Aviation (Airwork), Cobham Aviation, Qantas Freight and Virgin Australia Cargo using B737-300/400 freighters and British Aerospace 146 aircraft.

#### Movements approved by the Department

- Twelve curfew **dispensations** were approved during the January to March 2019 period. There were no applications refused.
- There were six movements during the curfew period which were granted pre-curfew taxi clearance.
- There was one diversion to Adelaide due to the severe weather in Melbourne and not having enough holding fuel.

#### **Curfew Shoulder Quota movements**

• The Department has been advised by Cathay Pacific Airlines that the shoulder quota movements will not be required by the airline this year due to a scheduling change.

#### Emergencies/ Search and Rescue

 There were 705 movements declared as emergencies (50 police helicopter movements, 88 Search and Rescue movements, 561 Royal Flying Doctor Service (RFDS) movements using the BE20 or PC12 aircraft, and six aeromedical movements using Learjet 35 or Learjet 45 aircraft).

#### Other approved aircraft movements:

- There were 39 approved propeller driven aircraft movements in addition to the RFDS operations. These aircraft included: 12 x Saab 340's; 6 x Fokker 50's; 7 x PC12's; 4 x Beech 200's; 4 x Swearingen Metroliner's; 2 x Piper PA31's; 1 x Cessna 182; 1 x Cessna 208; 1 Cessna 441 and 1 x Cirrus SR22
- There were 12 business jet movements, including 6 x Cessna 525A's; 2 x Cessna 510's; 1 x Learjet 35; 1 x Global Express and 1 x Hawker 800.

### Jet Runway Usage (excluding aeromedical)

• Jets included in the below table include Low Noise Heavy Freight, Diversions, Permitted jet movements, Pre-Curfew taxi clearance and Dispensations granted.

	January	February	March	Totals
Runway 05 Arrivals	64	51	60	175
Runway 05 Departures	0	7	2	9
Runway 23 Arrivals	23	10	8	41
Runway 23 Departures	12	7	8	27
Runway 12 Arrivals	0	0	2	2
Runway 12 Departures	0	0		0
Runway 30 Arrivals	0	0		0
Runway 30 Departures	0	0		0

Runway 05/23 was closed during 5-6 March 2019, which required low noise heavy freight aircraft to use Runway 12 for landings.

5

From: <u>mayors@pcf.city.hiroshima.jp</u> Sent: Monday, 13 May 2019 2:16 PM To: Terry Buss Subject: Mayors for Peace Joint Appeal for Common Ground on the NPT

Dear Member Cities of Mayors for Peace,

Thank you for your continued support for Mayors for Peace activities.

From 28 April through 10 May, states parties to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT) met at the United Nations to review the status of the treaty. The deliberations have revealed that while the parties widely agreed that the treaty has been regarded as a very important one, some deep divisions remain on nuclear disarmament.

As the meeting of the Preparatory Committee was concluded last Friday, the Mayors of Hiroshima and Nagasaki and the US Lead City Mayor were joined by other members of the Mayors for Peace Executive Cities in a Joint Appeal to the parties to recognize and build upon the "common ground" shared by all. Please find attached the Joint Appeal, which was released on May 10. The Appeal is also available on the Mayors for Peace website at:

http://www.mayorsforpeace.org/english/statement/openletter/data/MfP\_Joint\_Appeal\_NPT\_2019\_ \_\_final.pdf

The Appeal was distributed to all delegations at the conference on the final day of the Committee. It was handed in person to the Chair of the Committee His Excellency Ambassador Syed Hasrin by our Executive Advisor, Ms. Jacqueline Cabasso.

We have also distributed the Appeal to all UN Member States, the UN Secretary-General, the UN Under-Secretary-General and High Representative for Disarmament Affairs.

It would be appreciated if you could share this letter with as many people as possible, such as governmental representatives and civil society partners in your community.

Thank you again so much for your cooperation.

Sincerely yours, Yasco Suehiro (Ms.) Director Mayors for Peace Secretariat c/o Hiroshima Peace Culture Foundation 1-5 Nakajima-cho, Naka-ku, Hiroshima 730-0811 Japan Tel: +81-82-242-7821 Fax: +81-82-242-7452 Email: mayorcon@pcf.city.hiroshima.jp



# Mayors for Peace

Secretariat C/O Hiroshima Peace Culture Foundation, 1-5 Nakajima-cho, Naka-ku, Hiroshima 730-0811 Japan Phone: +81-82-242-7821 Fax: +81-82-242-7452 E-mail: mayorcon@pcf.city.hiroshima.jp URL: http://www.mayorsforpeace.org/index.html

# Mayors for Peace Joint Appeal for Common Ground on the NPT

On behalf of Mayors for Peace

Kazumi Matsui, President of Mayors for Peace and Mayor of Hiroshima Tomihisa Taue, Vice President of Mayors for Peace and Mayor of Nagasaki T.M. Franklin Cownie, Vice President of Mayors for Peace and Mayor of Des Moines, Iowa May 10, 2019

On 1 May 2019, we—along with representatives from several other non-governmental organizations—addressed the delegations participating in an international conference reviewing the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT). Today, we offer this joint appeal in anticipation of the treaty's Review Conference next year at the United Nations.

We view the NPT as one of the most important treaties of the post-World War II era. With a membership just short of the United Nations Charter, this treaty embodies a near-global consensus on the basic proposition that international peace and security would be strengthened in a world free from the existence or proliferation of nuclear weapons. We recognize the NPT as the only multilateral instrument binding the recognized nuclear-weapon states to pursue negotiations in good faith on nuclear disarmament.

In their preparations for the historic NPT Review Conference in 2020—to be held on the treaty's fiftieth anniversary—we appeal to all delegations to focus their deliberations on expanding their common ground on the fundamental objects and purposes of this treaty. The future success of the NPT will depend heavily upon diplomatic bridge building among delegations, reinforced by a common commitment to ensure the effective implementation and achievement of the treaty's principal goals.

We understand that parties to complex multilateral treaties often disagree over such matters as degrees of compliance, appropriate methods for achieving treaty goals, the equity of various treaty commitments, and the never-ending competition from narrow national interests and short-term priorities.

We appeal to all delegations not to permit such divisions from eroding the great common ground upon which all the states parties stand with respect to this treaty. We urge them to work to expand this common ground by engaging in earnest dialogue that transcends differences and to agree on innovative solutions to advance concrete nuclear disarmament and non-proliferation measures. We view the global interest embodied in the NPT as in the national interests of all countries and all peoples worldwide.

Recalling the inspirational words of the Einstein-Russell Manifesto in 1955: "We appeal as human beings to human beings: Remember your humanity, and forget the rest." This is precisely the message that the *hibakusha*—the survivors of the tragic atomic bombings —most humbly wish to extend to the world and to future generations. And we wish to convey their wishes today in this joint appeal and encourage all delegations to make the 2020 NPT Review Conference a success through bold initiatives to turn the confrontational security environment into one of cooperative security.

# 21 CONFIDENTIAL

Nil

## 22 MEETING CLOSE

### INDEX

1	Meeting	g Opened1
2	Presen	t1
3	Apolog	ies1
4	Disclos	ure Statements1
5	Confirm	nation of Minutes1
6	Commu	Inications by the Chairperson1
7	Questic	ons with Notice1
	Nil	
8	Questic	ons without Notice1
9	Motion	s with Notice1
	Nil	
10	Motion	s without Notice1
11	City Fir	ance & Governance Report2
	11.1	Creditor Payments2
	11.2	Credit Card Purchases - January to March 201910
	11.3	Register of Allowances and Benefits - 9 Months to 31 March 2019 18
	11.4	Council Budget Report - TEN Months to 30 April 201920
	11.5	Budget Review - March 201928
	11.6	Legislative Progress Report - May 2019
	11.7	Feedback on draft Landscape South Australia Act
12	Meeting	g Close

### 1 MEETING OPENED

2 PRESENT

### 3 APOLOGIES

Leave of Absence Committee Members: Cr Daniel Huggett

### 4 DISCLOSURE STATEMENTS

Committee Members are required to:

- 1. Consider Section 73 and 75 of the *Local Government Act 1999* and determine whether they have a conflict of interest in any matter to be considered in this Agenda; and
- 2. Disclose these interests in accordance with the requirements of Sections 74 and 75A of the *Local Government Act 1999*.

### 5 CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES

### RECOMMENDATION

That the Minutes of the Special Meeting of the City Finance and Governance Committee held on 2 April 2019, 9 April 2019 and 16 April 2019 be confirmed as a true and correct record.

### 6 COMMUNICATIONS BY THE CHAIRPERSON

### 7 QUESTIONS WITH NOTICE

Nil

### 8 QUESTIONS WITHOUT NOTICE

9 MOTIONS WITH NOTICE

Nil

### 10 MOTIONS WITHOUT NOTICE

# 11 CITY FINANCE & GOVERNANCE REPORT

### 11.1 Creditor Payments

### Brief

This report tables a schedule of creditor payments for April 2019.

### RECOMMENDATION

The Committee recommends to Council that the schedule of creditor payments for April 2019 be received.

### Discussion

A schedule of creditor payments totalling \$6,556,052.63 (\$7,205,219.35 in March 2019) is attached for the information of Elected Members. Notable items include:

- A payment to Camco SA Pty Ltd of \$1,500,609.74 for various road and drainage works and the Apex Park redevelopment (refer ref. no. 78);
- A payment to Blubuilt Constructions Pty Ltd of \$561,276.15 for the Camden Oval upgrade (refer ref. no. 63);
- A payment to Beltrame Civil Pty Ltd of \$546,388.88 for road reconstruction works (refer ref. no. 57);
- A payment to Solo Resource Recovery of \$408,014.41 for both waste collection and disposal for February 2019 (refer ref. no. 313);
- A payment to Romaldi Constructions Pty Ltd of \$392,349.83 for the Lockleys Oval redevelopment (refer ref. no. 286);
- A payment to Downer EDI Works Pty Ltd of \$388,610.73 for various road treatments (refer ref. no. 130);
- A payment to Knox Constructions Pty Ltd of \$372,302.51 for road reconstruction works (refer ref. no. 204);
- A payment to SA Water of \$259,719.32 for quarterly water rates (refer ref. no. 291);
- A payment to M & B Civil Engineering Pty Ltd of \$172,574.32 for kerbing works in various locations (refer ref. no. 223);
- A payment to Tudor Civil of \$151,830.87 for various road treatments (refer ref. no. 357);
- A quarterly payment to the Local Government Association Workers Compensation Scheme of \$137,589.10 to cover premium and membership requirements (refer ref. no. 222).

### Conclusion

A schedule of creditor payments for April 2019 is provided for Elected Members' information and review.

### Attachments

1. Creditor payments for the month of April 2019

Ref No.	Cheque/ EFT No.	Payee	Invoice Description	Payment Total
1	EFT56067	A1 Plaques Group	Bronze Plaque	435.
2	EFT56068	Abbey Upholstery	Furniture Repairs	638.
3	EFT55985	Ace Rent a Car	Vehicle Hire	1,331.
4	EFT56183	Adami's Sand & Metal	Depot Supplies	1,832.
5	EFT55983	Adelaide Chainwire & Domestic Fencing Pty Ltd	Fencing	2,519.
6	EFT56063	Adelaide Chainwire & Domestic Fencing Pty Ltd	Fencing	8,250.
7	EFT56182	Adelaide Chainwire & Domestic Fencing Pty Ltd	Fencing	2,813.
8	EFT55981	Adelaide EWP Inc SA Diesel & Hydraulics	Depot Supplies	1,415.
9	EFT56176	Adelaide Merchandising	Depot Supplies	127.
10	EFT56185	Adelaide Waste & Recycling Centre	Rubbish Disposal	6,388.
11	EFT56172	Adelaide Youth Orchestra	Thebarton Community Centre Bond Return	1,000.
12	EFT56059	Adelta Legal	Mendelson Allowance	1,409.
13	EFT56055	Advam Pty Ltd	Transaction Fees	266.
14	EFT56061	Advanced Plastic Recycling	Park Bench Seats	10,204.
15	EFT56180	Advanced Plastic Recycling	Park Bench Seats	2,109
16	060917	AGL South Australia Pty Ltd	Power	1,638
17	EFT56065	Airquip and Pipetool Pty Ltd	Relocate Compressor	5,660
18	EFT56187	Airquip and Pipetool Pty Ltd	Depot Supplies	942
19	EFT56112	AJ & CA Mackintosh	Weed Spraying	19,638
20	EFT56263	AJ & CA Mackintosh	Weed Spraying	1,544
21	EFT56037	Alan Shepard	Composting Workshop	350
22	EFT56186	Alemlube Pty Ltd	Hoist	6,490
23	EFT56188	Alexander and Symonds Pty Ltd	Surveying	423
24	EFT56175	All Laundry & Linen Pty Ltd	Contract Linen	369
25	EFT56178	Allen Press Pty Ltd	Business Cards	726
26	EFT56056	Alsco Pty Ltd	Dry Cleaning	14
27	EFT55984	Amazing Grazers Pty Ltd	Catering	880
28	EFT55986	AMC Commercial Cleaning	Cleaning	1,427
29	060921	Anastasia Theoharis	Thebarton Community Centre Bond Return	500
30	EFT56179	Animal Management Services Pty Ltd	Doggy Bags	1,914
31	EFT56174	Animal Welfare League SA	Impound Dogs	2,000
32	EFT56060	Apple Pty Ltd	Computer Equipment	4,158
33	EFT56064	Aquarium Aid	Library Aquarium Maintenance	109
34	EFT56177	Artcraft Pty Ltd	Depot Supplies	2,414
35	EFT56057	Asset Engineering Pty Ltd	Professional Fees	10,312
36	EFT56058	ATF Services Pty Ltd	Temporary Fencing	569
37	060920	Athena Foundas	Thebarton Community Centre Bond Return	1,000
38	EFT56189	Atura Adelaide Airport	Business Breakfast Deposit	2,050
39	060912	Austin Harrison-Bray	Refund Permit Fee	30
40	EFT56062	Australia Post	Postage	2,578
41	EFT56069	Australia Post	Agency Collection Fees	2,725
42	EFT56184	Australian Green Clean	Cleaning	7,349
43	EFT55982	Australian Green Clean (Events)	Cleaning and Waste Management	663
44	EFT56181	Australian Green Clean (Events)	Cleaning and Waste Management	663
45	EFT56054	Australian Mayoral Aviation Council	Conference Registration	7,480
46	EFT56031	BA & KA Paterson	Building Maintenance	2,912
47	EFT56282	BA & KA Paterson	Building Maintenance	2,274
48	EFT56070	Badge A Minit	Name Badges	272
49	EFT56076	Banh Mi Cafe	Catering	146
50	EFT56196	Battery World Hilton	Batteries	1,216
51	EFT55990	BCE & CJ Electrical	Electrical	4,180
52	EFT56200	BCE & CJ Electrical	Electrical	90,595
53	EFT56014	Beau Hordacre	Reimburse Volunteer Expenses	42
54	EFT56099	Beau Hordacre	Reimburse Volunteer Expenses	49
55	EFT56072	Belair Turf Management Pty Ltd	Turf Management	2,227
56	EFT56192	Belair Turf Management Pty Ltd	Turf Management	1,501

Ref No.	Cheque/ EFT No.	Payee	Invoice Description	Payment Total
57	EFT56327	Beltrame Civil Pty Ltd	Roadworks	546,388.
58	EFT56191	BGC Industrial Cleaning	Cleaning Chemicals	518.
59	EFT56195	Bianco Hiring Service Pty Ltd	Hire Change Rooms	1,285.
60	EFT55988	Binforce	Cleaning	77.0
61	EFT55992	Blackwood Locksmiths	Locks	1,452.
62	EFT56173	Bloom Wellbeing	Thebarton Community Centre Bond Return	120.0
63	EFT56328	Blubuilt Constructions Pty Ltd	Camden Oval Upgrade	561,276.
64	EFT56071	Bob Baker	Reimburse Volunteer Expenses	47.
65	EFT55991	Bob Jane T Mart - Brooklyn Park	Tyres	1,115.
66	EFT56078	Bob Jane T Mart - Brooklyn Park	Tyres	1,601.
67	EFT56113	Bob May Workplace Emergency Training	Evacuation Exercise	291.
68	EFT56190	BOC Limited	Depot Supplies	474.
69	EFT56074	Body Corporate Physiotherapy Pty Ltd	Professional Fees	430.
70	EFT56198	Bolzen Vehicle Equipment	Vehicle Maintenance	520.
71	EFT56199	BR Construction Supplies	Depot Supplies	1,111.
72	EFT56238	Brenton Gill	Reimburse Volunteer Expenses	43.
73	EFT56264	Bucher Municipal Pty Ltd	Vehicle Maintenance	4,057
74	EFT56073	Bundaleer Apiaries	Wasp Removal	352
75	EFT56194	Bundaleer Apiaries	Wasp Removal	176
76	EFT56077	Bushwood Training Academy Pty Ltd	Staff Training	385
77	EFT56082	Calypso Tree Co Pty Ltd	Tree Maintenance	3,800
78	EFT56329	Camco SA Pty Ltd	Apex Park Redevelopment / Roadworks	1,500,609
79	060930	Cancelled		
80	EFT55987	Cancelled		
81	EFT55997	Canon Australia Pty Ltd	Copier Charges	1,192
82	EFT56217	Carers SA	Training	176
83	EFT56079	Cash Security Services Pty Ltd	Banking	629
84	EFT55996	Chris Sale Consulting Pty Ltd	Professional Fees	3,850
85	EFT56169	Christine Cronau Nutrition	Thebarton Community Centre Bond Return	1,000
86	EFT56086	Chubb Fire & Security Ltd	Security	3,534
87	EFT56214	Chubb Fire & Security Ltd	Security	2,595
88	EFT56325	Church of Nazarene	Refund Overpayment	100
89	EFT55995	City Circle Newsagents	Library Magazines	54
90	EFT56080	City Holden	Purchase Vehicle	34,402
91	060935	City of Charles Sturt	AdaptWest Contribution	44,000
92	060925	City of Mitcham	Transfer Long Service Leave	961
93	060929	City of Unley	Transfer Long Service Leave	8,548
94	060935	City of West Torrens Petty Cash	Petty Cash	3,928
95	EFT56219	Civil Train SA	Staff Training	366
96	EFT56209	Cleanaway Pty Ltd	Rubbish Disposal	504
97	EFT56210	Cleanaway Pty Ltd	Rubbish Disposal	829
98	EFT56211	Cleanaway Pty Ltd	Rubbish Disposal	505
99	EFT56212	Cleanaway Pty Ltd	Rubbish Disposal	530
100	EFT56089	Click Promos	Promotional Products	1,276
101	EFT56203	CMI Hino	Vehicle Maintenance	396
102	EFT56202	Coca-Cola Amatil (SA) Pty Ltd	Refreshments	373
103	EFT56087	Colby Phillips Advisory	Professional Fees	8,123
104	EFT56090	Colleen Dunn	CAP Member Allowance	2,836
105	EFT56205	Combined Fire Systems Pty Ltd	Fire Safety	171
106	EFT56204	Combo Industries	Vehicle Modifications	27,697
107	EFT56084	Computers Now Pty Ltd	Computer Equipment	408
108	EFT56085	Continuum Care Australia Pty Ltd	Home Support Services	755
109	EFT56213	Cook SA Pty Ltd	Fire & Spice Festival Demonstration	2,525
110	EFT56208	Copyright Agency Limited	Licence Fee	4,214
111	EFT55994	Cornes Toyota	Purchase Vehicle	71,342

Ref No.	Cheque/ EFT No.	Payee	Invoice Description	Payment Total
113	EFT56215	Corporate Health Group Pty Ltd	Medical	110.
114	EFT56088	Corporate Platters	Catering	216.
115	EFT56218	Corporate Platters	Catering	590.
116	060909	Country Fire Service (CFS) Foundation	Staff Casual Day Donations	123.4
117	EFT56000	Dallas Equipment	Contractor	1,980.
118	EFT56225	Dallas Equipment	Contractor	4,911.
119	EFT56296	Daniels Health Services Pty Ltd	Sharps Containers	93.
120	EFT56220	Databasics Pty Ltd	Software	8,096.
121	EFT56095	David Giersch	Reimburse Volunteer Expenses	17.
122	EFT55999	Department for Communities and Social Inclusion	Screening Checks	305.
123	EFT56222	Department for Education and Child Development	Library Books	78.
124	EFT56041	Department of Planning, Transport and Infrastructure	Vehicle Searches	4,325.
125	EFT56081	Diane Cannan	Reimburse Volunteer Expenses	21.
126	EFT56223	Direct Mix Concrete Sales	Concrete	6,348.
127	060931	Dome Building Concepts	Refund Development Fees	109.
128	EFT56224	Donna Ferretti & Associates Pty Ltd	Assessment Management	6,600.
129	EFT56221	dormakaba Australia Pty Ltd	Building Maintenance	2,310.
130	EFT56333	Downer EDI Works Pty Ltd	Roadworks	388,610.
131	EFT56303	DWS Advanced Business Solutions	DBA Support	1,856.
132	060923	Dymocks Adelaide	Library Books	291.
133	EFT56227	E & J Music Productions Pty Ltd	Library Entertainment	2,761.
134	EFT56226	Easy AV	Fire & Spice Festival Audio Hire	2,189.
135	EFT56001	EMA Consulting	Professional Fees	660.
136	060934	Emmanouel Stergiou	Refund Overpayment	14.
137	060910	Environment Protection Authority	Schedule 8 Fees	329.
138	060924	Environment Protection Authority	Transfer Station Licence Renewal	34,866.
139	EFT56004	Environmental Health Australia (SA) Inc	Staff Training	150.
140	EFT56091	Esar Home Care	Home Support Services	956.
141	EFT56228	Express Signlab	Signage	3,520.
142	EFT56092	Expressions SA Pty Ltd	Newspapers	364.
143	EFT56094	Faunatech Austbat Pty Ltd	Acoustics Meter	858.
144	EFT56232	Faunatech Austbat Pty Ltd	Acoustics Meter	347.
145	EFT56005	Feriwalla	Library Books	77.
146	EFT56007	Fleet Complete Australia Pty Ltd	Support	545.
147	EFT56231	Flightpath Architects Pty Ltd	Heritage Advisory Services	1,870.
148	EFT56233	Flowers Everywhere	Floral Arrangements	75.
149	EFT56230	FMG Engineering	Professional Fees	1,815.
150	EFT56229	Frank Siow Management Pty Ltd	Traffic Management Consultants	9,625.
151	EFT56234	Frontier Software Pty Ltd	Software	3,556.
152	EFT56134	Fulham Community Centre	Partnership Agreement	12,921.
153	EFT56053	Gareth Hose	Thebarton Community Centre Bond Return	500.
154	060913	Garry Robinson	Compost Bin Rebate	49.
155	EFT56320	Geoff Weeks	Reimburse Volunteer Expenses	136.
156	EFT56008	G-Force Building & Consulting	Depot Relocation Works	47,883.
157	EFT56237	G-Force Building & Consulting	Building Maintenance	352.
158	EFT56235	GGC Earthmovers Pty Ltd	Concrete Recycling	8,790
159	EFT56097	Gleam Team Domestic Services	Home Support Services	220
160	EFT56243	Gleam Team Domestic Services	Home Support Services	191.
161	EFT56239	Global Dance & Stage	Fire & Spice Festival Stage Hire	660.
162	EFT56011	Glow Heating Cooling Electrical	Install Airconditioner	29,172
163	EFT56040	Gordon J Tregoning Pty Ltd	Purchase Trailer	23,857
164	EFT56305	Gordon J Tregoning Pty Ltd	Depot Supplies	389
165	EFT56242	Grace Records Management (Aust) Pty Ltd	Records Storage	3,591.
166	060933	Grant Riches	Refund Development Fees	109.
167	EFT56244	grAy Consulting	Professional Fees	2,400.
				_,

Ref No.	Cheque/ EFT No.	Payee	Invoice Description	Payment Total
169	EFT56010	Greenan Painters	Painting	2,475.
170	EFT56241	GRH Supplies	Depot Supplies	5,999.
171	060915	HD Barklay	Refund Development Fees	39.
172	EFT56246	Health & Immunisation Management Services	Temp Immunisation Staff	9,016.
173	EFT56013	Hi-Line Hardware Distributors Pty Ltd	Home Support Services	1,627.
174	EFT56247	Hi-Line Hardware Distributors Pty Ltd	Home Support Services	531.
175	EFT56012	Hoban Recruitment	Temp Staff	139.
176	EFT56098	Hoban Recruitment	Temp Staff	139
177	EFT56248	Hypernet Computer Distribution	Computer Equipment	345
178	EFT56016	Ice Hockey Australia	Grant	1,200
179	EFT56003	Immanuel Old Scholars Soccer Club Inc	Equipment Grant	1,835
180	EFT56015	Independent Fuels Australia Pty Ltd	Fuel	6,784
181	EFT56101	Independent Fuels Australia Pty Ltd	Fuel	5,758
182	EFT56252	Industrial Brushware	Sweeper Brooms	2,509
183	EFT56249	Instant Windscreens	Vehicle Maintenance	470
184	EFT56251	Internode Pty Ltd	Internet Connection	484
185	EFT56250	iSentia Pty Ltd	Media Monitoring	753
186	EFT56306	ISS Facility Services Aust Limited	Cleaning	3,811
187	EFT56018	Jasol Australia	Cleaning Chemicals	3,565
188	EFT56193	Jason Bury	Reimburse Expenses	60
189	EFT56253	Jaybro	Depot Supplies	198
190	EFT56009	Jerry Durnin	Reimburse Volunteer Expenses	149
191	EFT56096	Jerry Durnin	Reimburse Volunteer Expenses	163
192	EFT56103	Jet Couriers (Adelaide) Pty Ltd	Couriers	130
193	EFT56017	JF Mobile Catering	Catering	1,312
194	EFT56066	John Armstrong	Reimburse Expenses	66
195	EFT56326	John Igros	Thebarton Community Centre Bond Return	1,000
196	EFT56102	JPE Design Studio Pty Ltd	Professional Fees	13,470
197	EFT56020	Julian Craig Training	Staff Training	1,868
198	EFT56019	Jump Easy	Library Program	1,610
199	EFT56021	Kelledy Jones Lawyers	Legal Fees	1,896
200	EFT56255	Kellogg Brown & Root Pty Ltd	Professional Fees	9,845
201	EFT56105	Kemps Credit Solutions	Debt Collection	12,139
202	EFT56330	Kent Civil Pty Ltd	Roadworks	45,646
203	EFT56155	Kerry Taylor	Reimburse Volunteer Expenses	91
204	EFT56331	Knox Constructions Pty Ltd	Roadworks	372,302
205	EFT55989	Kym Strelan	Home Advantage Program	673
206	EFT56075	Kym Strelan	Home Advantage Program	705
207	EFT56197	Kym Strelan	Home Advantage Program	666
208	EFT56262	Land Services Group	Searches	1,252
209	EFT56022	Lane Print & Post	Printing	1,384
210	EFT56259	Laserworks	Depot Supplies	880
211	EFT56108	LCS Landscapes	Landscaping	8,927
212	EFT56023	Leadership Learning Dynamics	Professional Fees	7,689
213	EFT56109	LGA Asset Mutual Fund	Insurance Premium	102,590
214	EFT56110	LGA Asset Mutual Fund	Insurance Excess	1,500
215	EFT56258	Lion's Club of West Beach	Clean Butt Out Bins	390
216	EFT56260	Living Colour Nursery Pty Ltd	Plants	2,717
210	EFT56111	Living Turf	Depot Supplies	1,320
217	EFT56261	Living Turf	Depot Supplies Depot Supplies	5,769
210 219	EFT56257		Insurance Premium	5,768
	EF156257 EFT56106	Local Community Insurance Services	Insurance Premium Insurance Premium	
220 221	EFT56256	Local Government Association Mutual Liability Scheme Local Government Association of SA		74,031
221			Staff Training / GAROC Subscription	4,823
222	EFT56107 EFT56332	Local Govt Assoc Workers Compensation Scheme M & B Civil Engineering Pty Ltd	Renewal of Membership Roadworks	137,589 172,574
223				

Ref No.	Cheque/ EFT No.	Payee	Invoice Description	Payment Total
225	EFT56119	Mad Promo	Advertising	302.5
226	EFT56268	Mad Promo	Advertising	913.0
227	EFT56121	Major Carpet & Tile	Carpet Cleaning	110.0
228	EFT56117	Maps Consulting Services Pty Ltd	Professional Fees	7,207.2
229	EFT55993	Mario Ciardiello	Reimburse Volunteer Expenses	25.8
230	EFT56115	Maxima Group Training	Temp Staff	1,616.8
231	EFT56158	Maxima Tempskill	Temp Staff	19,068.
232	EFT56216	Mayor Michael Coxon	Mayoral Allowance	6,877.0
233	EFT56116	Mechanical Vegetation Solutions Pty Ltd	Tree Maintenance	8,803.
234	EFT56120	Message4U Pty Ltd	Software	731.4
235	EFT56267	Metal Fabricators Pty Ltd	Depot Supplies	8,383.0
236	EFT56269	Mindful Arts	Library Workshop	320.0
237	EFT56265	Modern Teaching Aids Pty Ltd	Library Supplies	120.
238	EFT56270	Modern Trailers	Purchase Trailer	2,910.0
239	EFT56266	Morestel Powder Coaters	Depot Supplies	1,074.1
240	EFT56114	Mow Master Turf Equipment	Mower Repairs	347.
241	EFT56118	Mt Compass Sand & Loam	Depot Supplies	356.
242	EFT56025	Nature Education Centre	Library Program	48.
243	EFT56271	Nelson Locksmiths Pty Ltd	Locks	5,817.
244	EFT56083	Nemelita I Christensen	Reimburse Volunteer Expenses	92.
245	EFT56272	Neverfail Springwater Ltd	Spring Water	218.
246	EFT56273	News Limited	Advertising	5,278.
247	EFT56274	Norman Waterhouse Lawyers	Legal Fees	9,036.
248	EFT56024	Nova Group Services Pty Ltd	Concrete Works	61,634.
249	EFT56122	Oaklands Road Mower Centre	Mower Repairs	43.
250	EFT56126	oOh!media Street Furniture Pty Ltd	Bus Shelter Maintenance	22,912.
251	EFT56026	Orana Australia Ltd	Home Advantage Program	449.
252	EFT56123	Orana Australia Ltd	Home Advantage Program	3,973.
253	EFT56125	Order-In Pty Ltd	Milk	107.
254	EFT56277	Order-In Pty Ltd	Milk	53.
255	EFT56027	Origin Energy Electricity Limited	Power	22,252.
256	EFT56124	Origin Energy Electricity Limited	Power	5,519.
257	EFT56276	Origin Energy Electricity Limited	Power	49,804.
258	EFT56206	Outfront Concepts Pty Ltd	Playground Upgrade	39,925.
259	EFT56317	Owen Wheeler	Reimburse Volunteer Expenses	27.
260	EFT56030	P & J Sons Building Maintenance	Home Support Services	495.
261	EFT56131	P & J Sons Building Maintenance	Home Support Services	349.
262	EFT56281	P & J Sons Building Maintenance	Home Support Services	250.
263	EFT56278	Packwise	Depot Supplies	190.
264	EFT56128	Parks & Leisure Australia	Staff Training	440.
265	EFT56051	Personalised Funerals	Cummins Bond Return	400.
266	EFT56127	Pipeline Technology Services	Drainage	3,850.
267	EFT56028	Planning Institute of Australia	Staff Training	1,690.
268	EFT56132	Platters Plus Catering Pty Ltd	Catering	675.
269	EFT56284	Platters Plus Catering Pty Ltd	Catering	441.
270	060926	Powerdirect Pty Ltd	Power	138.
271	EFT56129	PPI Promotion & Apparel	Promotional Material	1,980.
272	EFT56029	Proactive Lifestyle & Fitness	Workshop	2,640.
273	EFT56130	Proludic Pty Ltd	Playground Equipment	399.
274	EFT56280	Proludic Pty Ltd	Playground Equipment	7,386.
275	EFT56034	Rackman Australia	Racking	4,950.
276	EFT56290	Rackman Australia	Racking	2,134.
277	EFT56287	Raeco International Pty Ltd	Library Supplies	264.
278	EFT56285	Reece Pty Ltd	Irrigation	1,312.
279	EFT56170	Regional Development Aust Murrayland	Thebarton Community Centre Bond Return	120.
	EFT56135	Resource Furniture	Office Furniture	1,321.

Ref No.	Cheque/ EFT No.	Payee	Invoice Description	Payment Total
004	FFTF0000			5.005
281	EFT56286	Resource Furniture	Office Furniture	5,925.
282	EFT56291	Retail Display Direct	Display Stand	443.
283	EFT56137	Ricoh Australia Ltd	Copy Charges	4,839.
284	EFT56032	Rider Levett Bucknall SA Pty Ltd	Professional Fees	3,575.
285	EFT56288	Roadside Services & Solution	Depot Supplies	7,888.
286	EFT56289	Romaldi Constructions Pty Ltd	Lockleys Oval Redevelopment	392,349.
287	EFT56136	Rotary Club of West Torrens Inc	Event Registration	45
288	EFT56133 EFT56033	Royal Wolf Trading Australia Pty Ltd	Hire Storage Containers	925
289 290		Rundle Mall Plaza Newsagency SA Power Networks	Library Magazines	372
	EFT56036		Power	32,950
291	EFT56304	SA Water	Water	259,719
292	EFT56149	SA Window Cleaning Pty Ltd	Window Cleaning	1,012
293	EFT56302	SA Window Cleaning Pty Ltd	Window Cleaning	4,752
294	EFT56295	SADB Directional Drilling	Install Piping	10,406
295	EFT56297	Saggese Transport & Crane Services Pty Ltd	Plant Maintenance	1,182
296	EFT56045	Samia Tawadros	Reimburse Volunteer Expenses	65
297	EFT56312	Samia Tawadros	Reimburse Volunteer Expenses	65
298	EFT56166	Samir Wasif	Reimburse Volunteer Expenses	65
299	EFT56324	Samir Wasif	Reimburse Volunteer Expenses	65
300	060914	Saray Kebab House Pty Ltd	Refund Permit Fee	340
301	EFT56144	School of Chinese Music & Arts	Library Program	550
302	EFT56052	Sean Ali	Refund Overpaid Rates	232
303	EFT56039	Seek Limited	Advertising	195
304	EFT56301	Seek Limited	Advertising	391
305	060919	Sensis Pty Ltd	Yellow Pages Listing	30
306	060927	Sensis Pty Ltd	Yellow Pages Listing	81
307	EFT56275	Shannon Lopez	Reimburse Expenses	150
308	EFT56141	Shirley Sampson	Reimburse Volunteer Expenses	40
309	060922	Shuxia Ahou	Refund Development Fees	109
310	EFT56146	Sleepee Teepee	Library Program	420
311	EFT56147	Snake Aways	Snake Removal	200
312	EFT56140	Solitaire Automotive	Vehicle Maintenance	2,365
313	EFT56035	Solo Resource Recovery	Garbage Collection & Waste Disposal	408,014
314	EFT56138	Solo Resource Recovery	Rubbish Removal	406
315	EFT56143	South Australian Bangladeshi Community Assoc	Sponsorship	3,000
316	EFT56145	Southern Cross Protection	Patrol Service	6,353
317	EFT56293	Southfront	Professional Fees	5,786
318	EFT56139	Splash Theatre Company	Library Performance	990
319	EFT56245	Steffen Helgerod	Reimburse Expenses	40
320	EFT56038	Streamline Plumbing SA Pty Ltd	Plumbing	946
321	EFT56300	Streamline Plumbing SA Pty Ltd	Plumbing	4,279
322	EFT56142	Street Furniture Australia Pty Ltd	Park Furniture	10,978
323	EFT56148	Stumpy Stumps	Grind Stumps	600
324	EFT56299	Suburban Transport Services	Taxi Fares	1,022
325	EFT56298	SUEZ Recycling & Recovery Pty Ltd	Rubbish Removal	546
326	060911	Sunhee Seo	Refund Parking Expiation	97
327	EFT56294	Surfacing Contractors Australia Pty Ltd	Repair Softfall	7,306
328	EFT56006	Susan Ainslee Frazer	Reimburse Volunteer Expenses	87
329	EFT56100	T & V Hughes Pty Ltd	Graphic Design	1,520
330	EFT56043	Taking Care of Trees	Tree Maintenance	30,385
330 331	EFT56157	Taking Care of Trees	Tree Maintenance	1,867
332	EFT56308	Taking Care of Trees	Tree Maintenance	2,500
333	EFT56156	Telelink Business Systems Pty Ltd	Phone Equipment	244
334	060928	Telstra	Telephone / Alter Services	11,079
335	EFT56150	Terrain Group Pty Ltd	Irrigation	5,505
336	EFT56044	Thai-Australian Assoc of SA Inc	Community Grant	5,000

Ref No.	Cheque/ EFT No.	Payee	Invoice Description	Payment Total
NO.	LITINO.			Total
337	060918	The Barossa Council	Staff Training	697.
338	EFT56201	The Beauty Heartist	Library Workshop	600.
339	EFT56093	The Ergo Centre	Furniture	839.0
340	EFT56171	The Gideon International in Aust	Thebarton Community Centre Bond Return	890.0
341	EFT56283	The Paper Bahn	Stationery	4,083.0
342	EFT56046	Think Human Pty Ltd	Professional Fees	330.0
343	EFT56047	TMK Consulting Engineers	Engineering Services	9,878.
344	EFT56152	TNPK Staff Pty Ltd	Temp Compliance Staff	9,850.
345	EFT56153	Tom's Car Wash	Vehicle Maintenance	1,845.
346	EFT56151	Tonkin Consulting	Professional Fees	2,750.
347	EFT56309	Torrens Safety	Depot Supplies	5,040.
348	EFT56159	Torrensville Bowling Club Inc	Container Hire	996.
349	EFT56307	Total Tools Thebarton	Depot Supplies	2,360.
350	EFT56236	Totally Workwear Richmond	Clothing	2,721.
351	EFT56311	TPG Telecom	Internet Connection	2,035.
352	EFT56104	Tracey Beaumont	Catering	913.
353	EFT56254	Tracey Beaumont	Catering	1,039.
354	EFT56310	Tradies Workwear	Safety Clothing	1,357.
355	EFT56042	Tree Care Machinery	Depot Supplies	3,134
356	EFT56154	Triple Cherry Coffee	Coffee Supplies	250
357	EFT55998	Tudor Civil	Roadworks	151,830
358	EFT56313	UrbanVirons Group Pty Ltd	Tree Maintenance	3,487
359	EFT56160	Veolia Environmental Services	Rubbish Removal	377.
360	060932	Vergola Pty Ltd	Refund Development Fees	109
361	EFT56048	Veri Fire	Fire Safety	5,034.
362	EFT56314	Veri Fire	Fire Safety	4,045
363	EFT56292	VicRoads	Vehicle Searches	190
364	EFT56002	Walls That Talk	Stationery	440.
365	EFT56161	Walter Brooke & Associates Pty Ltd	Professional Fees	2,392.
366	EFT56049	Waste Management & Resource Recovery Assoc of Aust	Membership	860.
367	EFT56322	Waterpro Pty Ltd	Irrigation	772.
368	EFT56050	WC Convenience Management Pty Ltd	Cleaning	12,176
369	EFT56319	Web Safety Pty Ltd	Clothing	1,737.
370	EFT56165	Well Done International	After Hours Contact Centre	952
371	EFT56318	Weslo Staff Ptv Ltd	Security Guard	1,863
372		West Adelaide Footballers Club	Catering	792
373	EFT56167		Fuel Tank Hire	848
374	EFT56321	Westside Services (SA) Pty Ltd	Airconditioner Maintenance	2,904
375	EFT56323	Winc Australia Pty Limited	Stationery	724
376	EFT56315	Worcomp Pty Ltd	Recruitment	121
377	EFT56168	WorkSafe Guardian	Monitoring	1,386
378	EFT56163	Worlds Best Specialised Cleaning	Graffiti Removal	4,994
379	EFT56164	Worm Affair	Worm Farms	926
380	EFT56316	Wurth Australia	Depot Supplies	143.
381	EFT56279	Zagarine Paxinos	Reimburse Volunteer Expenses	57.

\$ 6,556,052.63

### 11.2 Credit Card Purchases - January to March 2019

### Brief

This report tables a schedule of credit card payments for the March quarter of 2019.

### RECOMMENDATION

The Committee recommends to Council that the schedule of credit card payments for the March quarter of 2019 be received.

### Discussion

A schedule of credit card purchases for the March quarter of 2019 is included with this agenda as attachment 1, pursuant to a resolution of Council on 21 August 2018.

This schedule of purchases was posted to Council's website on 6 May 2019.

19 staff have been issued with Council credit cards. None have been issued to Elected Members.

### Conclusion

A schedule of credit card purchases for the March quarter of 2019 is provided for Elected Members' information and review.

### Attachments

### 1. Register of Credit Card Transactions January to March 2019

			West Torrens dit Card Transactions	
		Quarter Enc	led 31 March 2019	
Ref. No.	Payment Date		Purchase Description	Amount
1	28/12/2018	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	21.00
2	28/12/2018	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.0
3	28/12/2018	Ezy*Ezydvd, Helensvale	Library DVDs	87.9
4	28/12/2018	Bunnings, Mile End	Depot Supplies	125.8
5	28/12/2018	Aimtell, Inc, CA	Website Push Notifications	71.4
6	29/12/2018	Ckeditor.com, Warsaw	Software	51.0
7	29/12/2018	News Limited, Surry Hills	Advertiser on-line Subscription	28.0
8	31/12/2018	Google*ADS9763578092	Summer Festival Advertising	57.2
9	31/12/2018	David Jones Limited, Artarmon	Vacuum Cleaner	594.0
10	1/01/2019	News Limited, Surry Hills	Adelaide Now Subscription	28.0
11	2/01/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	42.0
12	2/01/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.0
13	2/01/2019	Ikea Adelaide	Shelf	4.9
14	2/01/2019	Super Retail Group Ltd	Library Holiday Program Sports Equipment	151.9
15	3/01/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.0
16	3/01/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.0
17	3/01/2019	Kmart Online	Library School Holiday Program Supplies	300.0
18	3/01/2019	News Pty Ltd Subscript, Surry Hills	Newspaper Subscription	150.0
19	4/01/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.0
20	4/01/2019	Woolworths, Hilton	Summer Festival Supplies	85.9
21	4/01/2019	Bunnings, Mile End	Summer Festival Supplies	63.0
22	4/01/2019	Booktopia Pty Ltd, Lidcombe	Library Books	168.7
23	4/01/2019	Cornes Toyota, Hawthorn	Vehicle Maintenance	489.5
24	5/01/2019	AMZN Mktp US*MB1WK8L10	Library Books	38.2
25	6/01/2019	Internode Pty Ltd, Adelaide	Reimburse Internet Connection	105.0
26	7/01/2019	MSFT * <e040078fu4></e040078fu4>	Database Hosting	40.3
27	7/01/2019	Urban Bird Trust, Rozelle	Depot Supplies	861.8
28	7/01/2019	Gobles Pet Grain, Marleston	Depot Supplies	31.0
29	7/01/2019	SP *Australia Day SA, Adelaide	Aust Day Event Decorations	291.0
30	8/01/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	28.0
31	8/01/2019	Woolworths, Hilton	Library School Holiday Program Supplies	139.9
32	8/01/2019	Woolworths, Hilton	Library School Holiday Program Supplies	118.3
33	8/01/2019	Officeworks, Keswick	Library School Holiday Program Supplies	131.9
34	8/01/2019	Isubscribe Pty Ltd, Sydney	Library Magazines	-115.0
35	8/01/2019	Isubscribe Pty Ltd, Sydney	Library Magazines	109.5
36	8/01/2019	Isubscribe Pty Ltd, Sydney	Library Magazines	115.0
37	8/01/2019	Amazon Mktplc, Sydney Sth	Library Display Materials	79.6
38	8/01/2019	Dymocks Online, Sydney	Library Books	35.9
39	9/01/2019	ACT Road User Service, Dickson	Vehicle Searches	51.2
40	9/01/2019	EB *Innovation in the, Richmond	Staff Training	185.0
41	9/01/2019	Readhowyouwant, NY	Library Books	58.4
42	9/01/2019	Bunnings, Mile End	Tools	293.3
43	9/01/2019	Flightcentre.com, Brisbane	Airfares	1,082.0
	9/01/2019	Flightcentre epayment, Brisbane DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Airfares Vehicle Searches	374.1
45	10/01/2019		Vehicle Searches	7.0
46	10/01/2019 10/01/2019	News Limited, Surry Hills Officeworks, Keswick	Advertiser Subscription Library School Holiday Program Supplies	14.0
47	10/01/2019	Spotlight, Edwardstown	Library School Holiday Program Supplies	
48		Booktopia Pty Ltd, Lidcombe	Library Books	116.8
50	10/01/2019 11/01/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	60.8
50	11/01/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.0
51	11/01/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.0
52	11/01/2019	Motor Vehicle Reg, Parap		
53	11/01/2019		Vehicle Searches	28.0
54	11/01/2019	Booktopia Pty Ltd, Lidcombe Upark Topham, Adelaide	Library Books Carparking	438.9
56	11/01/2019	Ezy*Ezydvd, Helensvale	Library DVDs	-52.9

Page 1 of 7

Ref. No.	Payment Date	Payee	Purchase Description	Amount
57	12/01/2019	Woolworths, Hilton	Summer Festival Supplies	13.50
58	12/01/2019	Woolworths, Hilton	Summer Festival Supplies	59.90
59	13/01/2019	Internode Pty Ltd, Adelaide	Reimburse Internet Connection	60.23
60	14/01/2019	Officeworks, Keswick	Stationery	285.69
61	14/01/2019	Bunnings, Mile End	Plant Maintenance	15.90
62	14/01/2019	Bunnings, Mile End	Tools	87.00
63	15/01/2019	Goldenacres.com	Subscription	59.95
64	15/01/2019	Booktopia Pty Ltd, Lidcombe	Library Books	227.60
65	15/01/2019	Booktopia Pty Ltd, Lidcombe	Library Books	709.95
66	15/01/2019	MerchandisingLibraries, Deception Bay	Book Stands	444.13
67	15/01/2019	Officeworks Mitchell Park	Toy Library Storage Boxes	25.96
68	15/01/2019	Electric Bug Pty Ltd, Ridleyton	Vehicle Maintenance	82.80
69	15/01/2019	CBD College Pty Ltd, Sydney	Staff Training	79.00
70	15/01/2019	Booktopia Pty Ltd, Lidcombe	Library Books	299.40
71	16/01/2019	210 RMS Licence Admin, Grafton	Vehicle Searches	434.00
72	16/01/2019	Rebel Mile End	Sports Library Equipment	444.87
73	16/01/2019	JB Home Mile End	Library DVDs	593.48
74	16/01/2019	Tube Bending Special, Richmond	Vehicle Maintenance	35.00
75	16/01/2019	Library Ideas LLC	Library Books	1,430.96
76	17/01/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	14.00
77	17/01/2019	Kmart, Kurralta Park	Library School Holiday Program Supplies	20.00
78	17/01/2019	Officeworks, Keswick	Library School Holiday Program Supplies	66.35
79	17/01/2019	Telstra Bill Dir Deb, Adelaide	Reimburse Internet Connection	69.95
80	17/01/2019	Library Ideas LLC	Library Books	1,434.06
81	18/01/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	14.00
82	18/01/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.00
83	18/01/2019	Kmart, Kurralta Park	Library School Holiday Program Supplies	143.00
84	18/01/2019	Campbells Cash & Carry, Pooraka	Milk	251.43
85	18/01/2019	Stihl Shop, Fulham	Depot Supplies	180.00
86	18/01/2019	Library Ideas LLC	Library Books	1,308.89
87	18/01/2019	News Limited, Surry Hills	Advertiser on-line Subscription	28.00
88	20/01/2019	Algolia Essential, CA	Internet Searches	177.31
89	21/01/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.00
90	21/01/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.00
91	21/01/2019	Bunnings, Mile End	Depot Supplies	406.78
92	22/01/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	21.00
93 94	22/01/2019 22/01/2019	Pythonanywhere, London	Software Display Materials	51.81
94	22/01/2019	Plympton Newsagency	Display Materials	22.00
95		Woolworths, Hilton	Spring Water	38.00
96	22/01/2019 22/01/2019	Upark Topham, Adelaide	Carparking	12.00
97		www.evright.com, Adelaide	Australia Day Event Awards	261.54
98	23/01/2019 23/01/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.00
100	23/01/2019	Booktopia Pty Ltd, Lidcombe Kmart, Kurralta Park	Library Books Library Childrens Program Supplies	
100	23/01/2019	Kmart, Kurraita Park Kmart, Kurraita Park	Library Childrens Program Supplies	205.00
101	24/01/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.00
102	24/01/2019	Bunnings, Mile End	Depot Supplies	137.50
103	24/01/2019	Electrical Home Aids, Hilton	Repair Vacuum Cleaner	99.90
104	24/01/2019	Electrical Home Aids, Hilton	Repair Vacuum Cleaner	19.95
105	25/01/2019	Woolworths, Hilton	Summer Festival Supplies	20.50
108	25/01/2019	Bunnings, Mile End	Summer Festival Supplies	63.30
107	25/01/2019	Coles, St Peters	Summer Festival Supplies	28.00
100	25/01/2019	Officeworks, Keswick	Stationery	40.00
110	25/01/2019	AHRI Ltd, Melbourne	Membership	378.00
110	25/01/2019	Woolworths, Hilton	Spring Water	24.00
112	25/01/2019	Tradelink, Hilton	Building Materials	3.15
112	25/01/2019	Officeworks, Keswick	Stationery	129.91
113	26/01/2019	Woolworths Petrol, Camden Park	Summer Festival Supplies	8.00
		Woolworths, Torrensville	Summer Festival Supplies	12.70
115	26/01/2019			

Page 2 of 7

Ref. No.	Payment Date	Payee	Purchase Description	Amount
117	29/01/2019	ACT Road User Service, Dickson	Vehicle Searches	25.60
118	29/01/2019	Ckeditor.Com, Warsaw	Software	50.25
119	29/01/2019	Findmyshift.com, London	Software	200.35
120	29/01/2019	News Limited, Surry Hills	Adelaide Now Subscription	28.00
121	29/01/2019	Woolworths Online, Bella Vista	Kitchen/Catering Supplies	377.40
122	29/01/2019	Trybooking Reconciliat Online	Breakfast Registration	70.30
123	29/01/2019	Spotlight, Melrose Park	Library Gallery Display Program Supplies	65.92
124	29/01/2019	Tricia Gayle McNally, Melrose Park	Library Gallery Display Program Supplies	110.00
125	30/01/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.00
126	30/01/2019	Tony & Mark's Brickworks, Torrensville	Active Ageing Group	38.94
127	30/01/2019	Booktopia Pty Ltd, Lidcombe	Library Books	92.45
128	30/01/2019	Big W, Torrensville	Library Books	377.00
129 130	30/01/2019	Ezy*Ezydvd, Helensvale Paypal *DVDland	Library DVDs	204.67
	30/01/2019		Library DVDs	30.90
131 132	30/01/2019 30/01/2019	Paypal *DVDland Woolworths Online, Bella Vista	Library DVDs Kitchen/Catering Supplies	43.90 -6.30
132	30/01/2019	Booktopia Pty Ltd, Lidcombe	Library Books	77.05
133	31/01/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	21.00
134	31/01/2019	210 RMS Licence Admin, Grafton	Vehicle Searches	62.00
136	31/01/2019	Google*ADS9763578092	Summer Festival Advertising on Google Ads	332.79
137	31/01/2019	MSFT <e070071zcw></e070071zcw>	Microsoft 0365 for Library	13.19
138	31/01/2019	Upark Grote, Adelaide	Carparking	5.00
139	1/02/2019	Woolworths, Hilton	Library Gallery Exhibition Launch	59.32
140	1/02/2019	Bunnings, Mile End	Building Materials	41.59
141	1/02/2019	Galvin Hardware, Thebarton	Building Materials	16.40
142	2/02/2019	Woolworths, Hilton	Summer Festival Supplies	16.00
143	2/02/2019	Facebk*8QHJKJUL2, Irl	Summer Festival Online Advertising on Facebook	397.44
144	2/02/2019	Industrial Fittings, Wingfield	Depot Supplies	110.04
145	2/02/2019	Nuskope, Mawson Lakes	Reimburse Internet Connection	59.95
146	4/02/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.00
147	4/02/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	14.00
148	4/02/2019	Motor Vehicle Reg, Parap	Vehicle Searches	14.00
149	4/02/2019	Kmart Online	Library School Holiday Program Supplies	153.00
150	4/02/2019	Jetwave Industrial, Keswick	Depot Supplies	31.79
151	4/02/2019	Paypal *Makemeiconi	Toy Library Toys	739.89
152	4/02/2019	JB Home Mile End	Library DVDs	995.34
153	5/02/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	14.00
154	5/02/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.00
155	5/02/2019	Secure Parking Rundle	Carparking	6.00
156	5/02/2019	Big W, Torrensville	Library School Holiday Program Supplies	362.50
157	5/02/2019	Paul Munns Instant Lawn, Brighton	Depot Supplies	39.40
158	5/02/2019	Spotlight, Albert Park	Curtain Material	133.16
159	6/02/2019	Internode Pty Ltd, Adelaide	Reimburse Internet Connection	105.47
160	6/02/2019 6/02/2019	Safework SA, Keswick EB *innovation in the, Richmond	Licence Renewal	79.50
161 162	6/02/2019	News Pty Ltd Subscript, Surry Hills	Staff Training Newspaper Subscription	170.00 150.00
162	7/02/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.00
164	7/02/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.00
165	7/02/2019	MSF <e04007fqht></e04007fqht>	Database Hosting	42.14
166	7/02/2019	Officeworks, Mitchell Park	Power Pack	68.00
167	8/02/2019	Coles, Plympton	Active Ageing Group	85.41
168	8/02/2019	Virgin Australia, Spring Hill	Subscription	420.00
169	8/02/2019	Bunnings, Mile End	Esky	169.00
170	8/02/2019	JB Hi Fi Adelaide	Computer Accessories	184.00
171	9/02/2019	Bunnings, Mile End	Summer Festival Supplies	55.50
172	9/02/2019	SQ *Devour Café, Richmond	Catering	24.70
173	10/02/2019	Formsite.com, II	Software	1,079.65
174	11/02/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	14.00
175	11/02/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.00
176	11/02/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.00

Page 3 of 7

Ref. No.	Payment Date	Payee	Purchase Description	Amount
177	11/02/2019	Paypal *Iwd Aurora	International Womens Day Event Pack	298.09
178	12/02/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.00
179	12/02/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.00
180	12/02/2019	News Limited, Surry Hills	Advertiser on-line Subscription	14.00
181	13/02/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.00
182	13/02/2019	Motor Vehicle Reg, Parap	Vehicle Searches	14.00
183	13/02/2019	Stratco Pty Ltd, Enfield	Library Arcade Gaming Machine	874.00
184	13/02/2019	Woolworths, Hilton	Powerboard and Cables	29.60
185	13/02/2019	Bunnings, Mile End	Storage Containers	19.63
186	13/02/2019	Internode Pty Ltd, Adelaide	Home Internet	60.23
187	14/02/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.00
188	14/02/2019	Adelaide Central Mkt	Carparking	36.00
189	14/02/2019	Coles, Plympton	Active Ageing Group	147.99
190	14/02/2019	Booktopia Pty Ltd, Lidcombe	Library Books	267.40
191	14/02/2019	Syba Signs Pty Ltd, Gladesville	Shelf Labels	133.10
192	14/02/2019	Industrial Fittings, Wingfield	Depot Supplies	50.60
193	14/02/2019	Woolworths, West Beach	Catering	84.44
194	15/02/2019	Adelaide Central Mkt	Carparking	36.00
195	15/02/2019	City of Adelaide	Carparking	7.40
196	15/02/2019	News Limited, Surry Hills	Advertiser on-line Subscription	28.00
197	18/02/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.00
198	18/02/2019	Woolworths, Hilton	Active Ageing Group	8.50
199	18/02/2019	Google*ADS9763578092, Sydney	Summer Festival Advertising on Google Ads	111.12
200	18/02/2019	Upk Wyatt, Adelaide	Carparking	8.00
201	18/02/2019	Booktopia Pty Ltd, Lidcombe	Library Books	139.45
202	19/02/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.00
203	19/02/2019	SQD*First Aid Shop, Helensvale	Step Stool	170.15
204	19/02/2019	Migrant Resource Centre, Adelaide	Forum Registration	100.00
205	20/02/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.00
206	20/02/2019	Woolworths, Hilton	Catering	11.98
207	20/02/2019	Algolia Essential Pla, CA	Web Search	163.61
208	20/02/2019	Pythonanywhere, London	Software	52.09
209	20/02/2019	City Mazda, Hindmarsh	Vehicle Maintenance	417.60
210	20/02/2019	Scrooz Pty Ltd, Victoria Point	Building Materials	99.00
211	20/02/2019	Electrical Home Aids, Hilton	Cleaning Materials	19.95
212	21/02/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.00
213	21/02/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.00
214	21/02/2019	Coles, Plympton	Active Ageing Group	90.19
215	21/02/2019	Coles, Plympton	Library Movie Night Program Supplies	244.31
216	21/02/2019	Paypal *localgovern	Local Govt Professionals Awards Dinner	1,750.00
217	21/02/2019	UPS Sydney, Mascot	Import Tax on Library Books	655.03
218	22/02/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.00
219	22/02/2019	Booktopia Pty Ltd, Lidcombe	Library Books	218.79
220	24/02/2019	Dan Murphys, Mount Barker	Council Supplies	589.70
221	25/02/2019	News Pty Ltd Subscript, Surry Hills	Newspaper Subscription	120.00
222	25/02/2019	Roche Foam, Kilburn	Cleaning Products	467.50
223	26/02/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.00
224	26/02/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.00
225	26/02/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.00
226	26/02/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.00
227	26/02/2019	Officeworks, Keswick	Stationery	14.88
228	26/02/2019	Cash Register Warehouse, Ulladulla	Receipt Printer	649.00
229	26/02/2019	EB *uniSA 2 Day Course, Richmond	Staff Training	337.14
230	26/02/2019	JB Hi Fi, Oaklands Park	Library DVDs	611.50
231	26/02/2019	The Good Guys, Mile End	TV Bracket	99.95
232	26/02/2019	Adelaide Cleaning Supplies, Edwardstown	Cleaning Supplies	39.90
233	26/02/2019	News Limited, Surrey Hills	Adelaide Now Subscription	28.00
234	26/02/2019	Booktopia Pty Ltd, Lidcombe	Library Books	1,492.05
235	26/02/2019	Trybooking Childrens Online	Membership	75.00
236	26/02/2019	Paypal *L4A Downsyn	Staff Training	150.00

Page 4 of 7

Ref. No.	Payment Date	Payee	Purchase Description	Amount
237	27/02/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.00
238	27/02/2019	Marcellina Pizza, Adelaide	Catering	239.10
239	27/02/2019	Aimtell.Inc, CA	Web Push Notifications	70.78
240	27/02/2019	Coles, Plympton	Library Movie Night Program Supplies	31.05
241	27/02/2019	Woolworths, Hilton	Flowers for Retiring Elected Members	70.00
242	28/02/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.00
243	28/02/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.00
244	28/02/2019	MSFT* <e07007qmb4></e07007qmb4>	Microsoft 0365 for Library	182.16
245	28/02/2019	Nuskope, Mawson Lakes	Reimburse Internet Connection	59.95
246	1/03/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.00
247	1/03/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.00
248	1/03/2019	Secure Parking Rundle	Carparking	16.00
249	1/03/2019	Ckeditor.com, Warsaw Pol	Software	50.68
250	1/03/2019	Apple Store Adelaide	Mobile Phone Repairs	229.00
251	1/03/2019	News Limited, Surrey Hills	Advertiser on-line Subscription	14.00
252	1/03/2019	Campbells Cash & Carry, Pooraka	Milk	125.71
253	1/03/2019	Campbells Cash & Carry, Pooraka	Spring Water	150.70
254 255	1/03/2019	Kmart, Kurralta Park	Active Ageing Program	51.00
	1/03/2019	Officeworks, Keswick Ikea Adelaide	Active Ageing Program	42.24
256 257	1/03/2019 1/03/2019	Rebel Mile End	Active Ageing Program	374.66
257	1/03/2019		Active Ageing Program	401.86
258	1/03/2019	The Good Guys, Mile End JB Home Mile End	Active Ageing Program	299.00
			Active Ageing Program	
260	3/03/2019	Paypal *Artisticden Paypal *Shenzhenshi	Fire and Spice Festival Supplies	346.00 91.98
261	4/03/2019 4/03/2019	The Childrens Book, Sth Brisbane	Fire and Spice Festival Supplies	79.60
262	5/03/2019	Queensland Govt2, Brisbane	Library Supplies Vehicle Searches	50.00
263	5/03/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.00
264	5/03/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.00
265	5/03/2019	Wotif	Conference Accommodation	450.00
267	5/03/2019	The Gull Airport, Geelong	Conference Accommodation	62.00
268	5/03/2019	Woolworths, West Beach	Catering	47.00
269	5/03/2019	Bunnings, Mile End	Building Materials	61.80
270	5/03/2019	Wilson Parking, Adelaide	Carparking	10.12
270	5/03/2019	Woolworths Online, Bella Vista	Kitchen/Catering Supplies	215.80
272	6/03/2019	PPSR AFSA, Barton	Vehicle Searches	2.00
273	6/03/2019	Buydirectonline	Furniture	659.00
274	6/03/2019	Post Hilton Plaza	Active Ageing Program	6.99
275	6/03/2019	Alpine Wholesale, Sydney	Fire and Spice Festival Supplies	130.45
276	6/03/2019	CBS Occ Licence, Adelaide	Fire and Spice Liquor Licence	84.50
277	6/03/2019	PIN*865 Discount Party, Melrose Pk	Fire and Spice Festival Supplies	118.24
278	6/03/2019	Spotlight, South Melbourne	Fire and Spice Festival Supplies	160.95
279	6/03/2019	Virgin, Spring Hill	Airfares	3.67
280	6/03/2019	Virgin, Spring Hill	Airfares	367.99
281	6/03/2019	Wilson Parking, Adelaide	Carparking	5.06
282	7/03/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.00
283	7/03/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.00
284	7/03/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.00
285	7/03/2019	Budget Pet Products, Molendinar	Disinfectant	102.68
286	7/03/2019	City of Adelaide	Carparking	8.40
287	7/03/2019	Xtreeme GMBH	Software	50.90
288	7/03/2019	Booktopia Pty Ltd, Lidcombe	Library Books	507.32
289	7/03/2019	Auto Park Pty Ltd, Adelaide	Carparking	15.22
290	7/03/2019	Kurralta Park Newsagent	Active Ageing Program	4.99
291	7/03/2019	Kmart, Kurralta Park	Active Ageing Program	33.25
292	7/03/2019	Coles, Kurralta Park	Active Ageing Program	128.88
293	8/03/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.00
294	8/03/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.00
295	8/03/2019	Drake Supermarkets, Torrensville	Active Ageing Program	63.00
296	8/03/2019	Ezy*Ezydvd, Helensvale	Library DVDs	507.34

Page 5 of 7

Ref. No.	Payment Date	Payee	Purchase Description	Amount
297	8/03/2019	Ezy*Ezydvd, Helensvale	Library DVDs	245.76
298	8/03/2019	Adelaide Central Mkt	Carparking	12.00
299	9/03/2019	Internode Pty Ltd, Adelaide	Reimburse Internet Connection	25.84
300	10/03/2019	MSFT* <e04007n7ji></e04007n7ji>	Monthly Cloud Storage	45.12
301	10/03/2019	Bunnings, Mile End	Depot Supplies	94.04
302	12/03/2019	210 RMS Licence Admin, Grafton	Vehicle Searches	93.00
303	12/03/2019	Bunnings, Mile End	Fire and Spice Festival Supplies	94.80
304	12/03/2019	Bunnings, Mile End	Fire and Spice Festival Supplies	39.00
305	12/03/2019	Bunnings, Mile End	Fire and Spice Festival Supplies	36.40
306	13/03/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.00
307	13/03/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.00
308	13/03/2019	Adelaide Central Mkt	Carparking	36.00
309	13/03/2019	Slimline Warehouse, Broadmeadows	A-Frame Boards	311.63
310	13/03/2019	Electrical Home Aids, Hilton	Cleaning Equipment	69.85
311	13/03/2019	Bunnings, Mile End	Building Materials	52.52
312	13/03/2019	City of Adelaide	Carparking	8.40
313	13/03/2019	City of Adelaide	Carparking	7.40
314	13/03/2019	Booktopia Pty Ltd, Lidcombe	Library Books	183.15
315	13/03/2019	SP*Eddies Lil Homies, Bowmans Forest	Library Books	29.90
316	13/03/2019	SP*Elizabeth Richards, Kings Park	Storage Boxes	119.22
317	14/03/2019	Queensland Govt2, Brisbane	Vehicle Searches	50.00
318	14/03/2019	Adelaide Central Mkt	Carparking	36.00
319	14/03/2019	Coles, Plympton	Active Ageing Program	84.10
320	14/03/2019	Cash Register Warehouse, Ulladulla	Thermal Printer Rolls	116.40
321	14/03/2019	Ezy*Ezydvd, Helensvale	Library DVDs	-12.97
322	14/03/2019	Snapfish AU*, Sydney	Photo Printing	2.95
323	14/03/2019	BP Hilton	Fuel	196.45
324	14/03/2019	Booktopia Pty Ltd, Lidcombe	Library Books	19.25
325	14/03/2019	Big W, Torrensville	Library Books	1,151.00
326	15/03/2019	Bunnings, Mile End	Depot Supplies	64.43
327	15/03/2019	99 Bikes Pty Ltd, Mile End	Combination Lock	30.99
328	15/03/2019	Woolworths, Hilton	Catering	101.50
329	16/03/2019	Facebk*7L7UALEEJ2	Fire and Spice Festival Advertising on Facebook	158.13
330	16/03/2019	Internode Pty Ltd, Adelaide	Reimburse Internet Connection	60.23
331	16/03/2019	News Limited, Surrey Hills	Advertiser on-line Subscription	28.00
332	17/03/2019	Officeworks, Nailsworth	Label Maker	198.95
333	18/03/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.00
334	18/03/2019	210 RMS Licence Admin, Grafton	Vehicle Searches	31.00
335	18/03/2019	Paypal *LGAPA	Membership	40.00
336	18/03/2019	Woolworths, Hilton	Active Ageing Program	13.50
337	18/03/2019	Coles, Plympton	Active Ageing Program	20.15
338	18/03/2019	Teacherspayteachers.co, NY	Library Harmony Day Program Supplies	1.45
339	19/03/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.00
340	19/03/2019	Active Ageing Aust, Marleston	Publication	28.95
341	19/03/2019	Bunnings, Mile End	Depot Supplies	257.95
342	19/03/2019	Bunnings, Mile End	Depot Supplies	115.98
343	19/03/2019	Superloop Broadband, Mawson Lakes	Reimburse Internet Connection	59.95
344	19/03/2019	Bunnings, Mile End	Electrical Equipment	63.67
345	19/03/2019	Wilson Parking, Adelaide	Carparking	10.12
346	19/03/2019	99 Bikes Pty Ltd, Mile End	Combination Locks	61.98
347	19/03/2019	Modern Teaching Aids, Brookvale	Library Program Supplies	47.14
348	19/03/2019	Conference and Education, Nerang	Conference Registration	1,582.61
349	19/03/2019	Virgin, Spring Hill	Airfares	2.68
350	19/03/2019	Virgin, Spring Hill	Airfares	2.84
351	19/03/2019	Virgin, Spring Hill	Airfares	1.38
352	19/03/2019	Virgin, Spring Hill	Airfares	269.01
353	19/03/2019	Virgin, Spring Hill	Airfares	285.31
354	19/03/2019	Virgin, Spring Hill	Airfares	139.00
355	20/03/2019	Motor Vehicle Reg, Parap	Vehicle Searches	14.00
356	20/03/2019	Algolia Essential, CA	Software	194.59

Page 6 of 7

Ref. No.	Payment Date	Payee	Purchase Description	Amount
357	20/03/2019	Bunnings, Mile End	Library Program Supplies	63.30
358	20/03/2019	Coles, Plympton	Library Program Supplies	8.00
359	20/03/2019	JB Home Mile End	Library CDs	429.59
360	20/03/2019	JB Home Mile End	Library DVDs	581.67
361	20/03/2019	JB Home Mile End	Library DVDs	89.92
362	20/03/2019	Bunnings, Mile End	Depot Supplies	36.29
363	20/03/2019	BP	Fuel	116.98
364	20/03/2019	Adelaide Airport Ltd	Carparking	22.00
365	20/03/2019	Woolworths, West Beach	Catering	109.23
366	21/03/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.00
367	21/03/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.00
368	21/03/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.00
369	21/03/2019	Adelaide Central Mkt	Carparking	36.00
370	21/03/2019	Coles, Plympton	Active Ageing Program	97.14
371	21/03/2019	Host Direct, Birra Lake	Tablecloths	351.78
372	21/03/2019	Woolworths, West Beach	Catering	118.55
373	21/03/2019	BP Plympton	Fuel	200.00
374	22/03/2019	210 RMS Licence Admin, Grafton	Vehicle Searches	62.00
375	22/03/2019	Ascot Sewing Centre	Library Sewing Group Equipment	100.00
376	22/03/2019	Pythonanywhere, London	Software	52.14
377	25/03/2019	DPTI - Ezyreg, Adelaide	Vehicle Searches	7.00
378	25/03/2019	Dan Murphys, Mt Barker	Council Supplies	682.83
379	25/03/2019	Tzoumas Investments, Hilton	Picture Framing	140.00
380	25/03/2019	Woolworths, Hilton	Library Program Supplies	3.50
381	26/03/2019	Bunnings, Mile End	Depot Supplies	54.40
382	26/03/2019	News Limited, Surrey Hills	Adelaide Now Subscription	28.00
383	26/03/2019	Woolworths Online, Bella Vista	Kitchen/Catering Supplies	260.41

### 11.3 Register of Allowances and Benefits - 9 Months to 31 March 2019

### Brief

This report tables the register of allowances and benefits for Elected Members for the 9 months to 31 March 2019, prepared pursuant to the requirements of Section 79 of the *Local Government Act 1999*.

### RECOMMENDATION

The Committee recommends to Council that the register of allowances and benefits for Elected Members for the 9 months to 31 March 2019, prepared pursuant to the requirements of Section 79 of the *Local Government Act* 1999, be received.

### Discussion

The register of allowances and benefits for Elected Members for the 9 month period to 31 March 2019 is included with this agenda for information **(Attachment 1)**. All amounts are gross, with reimbursements shown in the second last column.

### Conclusion

The register of allowances and benefits for Elected Members for the 9 months to 31 March 2019 is tabled for information.

### Attachments

1. Register of Allowances and Benefits - 9 Months to 31 March 2019

21 May 2019
-------------

Elected Member	Allowance YTD	Phone/Fax & Internet	Vehicle Running Costs	Taxi Fares	Air Fares & Mileage	Training & Conferences	Accomm	Reimburse Expenses	Sundry	Meals & Functions	Reimburse to Council	Total
Mayor Coxon	27,508.00	00.0	00.00	00.0	1,456.15	720.30	0.00	180.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	29,864.45
Cr Reynolds	5,158.00	59.97	00.0	00.0	0.00	544.50	0.00	180.00	0.00	0.00	00.0	5,942.47
Cr Wood	5,343.00	59.97	00.00	00.0	0.00	0.00	00.00	180.00	00.00	0.00	00.00	5,582.97
Cr Vlahos	17,933.00	854.01	00.00	00.0	0.00	627.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	19,414.01
Cr C O'Rielley	17,933.00	1,079.61	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	19,012.61
Cr Woodward	17,933.00	495.72	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	180.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	18,608.72
Cr Papanikolaou	5,620.00	199.96	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	99.90	0.00	0.00	00.00	5,919.86
Cr Kym McKay	17,933.00	1,395.38	00.0	35.80	0.00	95.91	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	-215.95	19,244.14
Cr Huggett	5,620.00	74.23	00:0	00.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	180.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	5,874.23
Cr Anne McKay	5,620.00	72.94	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	180.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,872.94
Cr Wilton	5,158.00	193.57	00.00	0.00	0.00	544.50	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	5,896.07
Cr Tsiaparis	15,470.00	405.10	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	180.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	16,055.10
Cr Pal	5,158.00	74.23	00.00	0.00	0.00	544.50	0.00	180.00	0.00	0.00	00.0	5,956.73
Cr Mugavin	5,158.00	59.97	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	180.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	5,397.97
Cr Nitschke	19,450.00	179.91	00.00	00.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	462.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	20,091.91
Ex Mayor Trainer	26,199.00	483.92	1,118.02	510.91	0.00	671.00	0.00	1,307.67	0.00	0.00	-665.25	29,625.27
Ex Cr Haese	12,313.00	693.35	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13,006.35
Ex Cr Palmer	12,313.00	471.17	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-377.68	12,406.49
Ex Cr Rypp	12,313.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12,313.00
Ex Cr Demetriou	12,313.00	216.36	00.00	79.20	0.00	605.00	278.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13,491.56
Ex Cr Hill	12,313.00	00.0	00.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	00.0	12,313.00
Ex Cr Mangos	12,313.00	429.72	00.00	0.00	330.29	836.00	0.00	569.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	14,478.06
Ex Cr Polito	9,850.00	569.62	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,419.62
Ex Cr Farnden	9,850.00	367.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,217.54
Total	296,772.00	8,436.25	1,118.02	625.91	1,786.44	5,188.71	278.00	4,058.62	0.00	0.00	-1,258.88	317,005.07
Note: (1) Allowances to Crs. Huggett and Papanikolaou and ex Crs. Haese and Hill include payments to each as members of the Mendelson Trust Management Committee. consequence of the Council's role as Trustee and not pursuant to any entitlement under the Local Govt Act, 1999 or the Local Govt (Members Allowances and Ben (2) Complimentary tickets to SANFL matches at Richmond Oval are made available to Elected Members upon request.	s. Huggett and the Council's rc ickets to SANF	Papanikolaou a le as Trustee a L matches at R	and ex Crs. Ha ind not pursual ichmond Oval	ese and Hill ir nt to any entitl are made ava	iclude paymen ement under ti ilable to Electe	apanikolaou and ex Crs. Haese and Hill include payments to each as members of a st Trustee and not pursuant to any entitlement under the Local Govt Act. 1999 or matches at Richmond Oval are made available to Elected Members upon request.	nembers of the Act, 1999 or th oon request.	Mendelson Tr e Local Govt ((	ust Managem Members Allov	ent Committee vances and Be	panikolaou and ex Crs. Haese and Hill include payments to each as members of the Mendelson Trust Management Committee. This payment is as a as Trustee and not pursuant to any entitlement under the Local Govt Act, 1999 or the Local Govt (Members Allowances and Benefits) Regulations 2010. natches at Richmond Oval are made available to Elected Members upon request.	t is as a ions 2010.

# Register of Allowances and Benefits for the period from 1 July 2018 to 31 March 2019

10 N

г

Page 19

### 11.4 Council Budget Report - TEN Months to 30 April 2019

### Brief

This report provides information to Council on budget results for the ten months ended 30 April 2019.

### RECOMMENDATION

The Committee recommends to Council that the report be received.

### Introduction

The report provides year to date (YTD) budget results for April 2019.

### Discussion

Budget variances are summarised in the financial report which is included as **Attachment 1**, with key variances explained below in terms of:

- Operational Income
- Operational Expenditure
- Capital Expenditure
- Capital Income
- Capital Works Expenditure

### **Operational Income**

Key variances include:

- Rates are on target to achieving budget YTD.
- Statutory Charges are on target to achieving budget collectively. Development Act fees are however below budget by \$62,241 due to reduced activity, but this is offset by a higher level of Compliance income, largely parking and dog related, being above budget YTD by \$77,701. March budget review adjustments have been recommended.
- User charges are below budget YTD by \$68,276, largely due to the timing of property lease income, but some income has been lost due to the impact of community development projects. Adjustments are recommended in the March budget review.
- Grant income is above budget YTD by \$295,231, predominantly due to the timing of road and home assistance grant receipts.
- Reimbursement and other income is \$143,182 above budget YTD, largely due to better than expected investment performance by the Mendelson Foundation (\$86,043) and Urban Services' reimbursements (\$52,551). March budget review adjustment has been recommended.

The end of year (EOY) forecast for operational income is expected to increase by \$138,101 largely based on variances, key information to date and adjustments recommended in the March budget review.

### Operational Expenditure

Key variances include:

- Staff and related costs are \$112,789 below budget YTD, largely due to the timing of payments for training (\$73,603) and workers compensation premiums (\$70,010). Budget adjustments have been recommended in the March budget review.
- Buildings, furniture, plant and equipment costs are \$203,960 below budget YTD, largely due to the timing of software related computer expenditure. Only a minor adjustment has been recommended in the March budget review.
- General expenses are below YTD budgets by \$772,333, largely due to delays in expenditure on professional fees (\$364,549) and the timing of expenditure on advertising and promotion (\$116,664), publications and stationery (\$72,274), and the costing of on-charges (\$85,806). A summary of variances for selected key general expenses is attached. March budget review adjustments have been recommended.
- Council related expenditure is \$376,823 below budget YTD, predominantly due to the timing of grant payments (\$281,498), donations (\$59,300) and street lighting payments (\$82,482). These variances are partially offset by an unfavourable timing variance for levies and charges (\$50,837). March budget review adjustments have been recommended.
- Contract and material expenditure is \$735,368 less than budget largely for timing reasons associated with Council's waste contract (\$439,771), material purchases (\$151,275), and contractor payments (\$144,322). Budget adjustments have been recommended in the March budget review.
- Occupancy and property costs are \$285,213 above budget YTD, largely due to the timing of payments for water rates (\$330,749). This has been partially offset by a favourable timing variance for light, power, gas and fuel (\$104,983), and the emergency services levy (\$15,405). Minor adjustments are recommended in the March budget review.

The EOY forecast for operational expenditure is expected to decrease by \$354,075 largely based on variances, key information to date and adjustments recommended in the March budget review.

### Capital Expenditure

Key variances include:

- Motor vehicles are \$141,938 below budget largely due to timing reasons, but significant commitments are currently made which will realign expenditure with budget.
- Computer expenditure is \$53,991 below budget for timing reasons.
- Other plant and equipment expenditure is below YTD budget by \$199,621, for timing reasons, with significant commitments made.
- Land and building costs are \$3,627,252 below budget YTD, largely due to delayed spending associated with community facility developments. Large commitments have been made which will reduce this in the coming months.

The EOY forecast for capital expenditure is expected to increase by \$275,219 largely based on variances, key information to date and adjustments recommended in the March budget review.

### Capital Works Expenditure

Expenditure on capital works YTD is \$24,519,476

A capital works expenditure summary for YTD April 2019 is attached with appropriate comments provided on the status of individual budget lines. 84.5 per cent of the capital works budget has been spent or committed by way of purchase orders as at 30 April 2019.

It is estimated that 100 per cent of the forecast budget of \$39,628,096 is required to complete the program of works and that 88 per cent will be completed by 30 June 2019.

The EOY forecast for capital works expenditure is expected to decrease by \$425,000 largely based on variances, key information to date and adjustments recommended in the March budget review.

### Conclusion

Information is provided in this report on budget results for the ten months ended 30 April 2019.

### Attachments

- 1. April Budget v Actual
- 2. Capital Works Budget vs Actual
- 3. General Expenses

	Financ	City of West Torrens Finance Budget Report for the 10 Months Ended 30 April 2019	st Torrens 10 Months	Ended	30 April	2019	
		Operational Income and Expenditure (\$ 000 s)	a Expendi	cure (a c			
Adopted Budget Original	Adopted Budget Revised	Income & Expenditure	ΥTD Budgets	YTD Actuals	YTD Variance	YTD Variance %	Budget Remaining
		Income					
58,172	58,575	Rates	58,311	58,315	4	%0	260
2,346	2,337	Statutory Charges	1,996	2,007	10	1%	330
1,588	1,528	User Charges	1,325	1,257	(68)	(%2)	273
3,226	2,545	Grants & Subsidies	2,082	2,377	295	14%	168
1,027	1,093	Reimbursements & Other Income	066	1,132	143	14%	(39)
66,360	66,079	Total Income	64,703	65,086	384	1%	992
		Expenditure					
23,164	23,099	Staff & Related Costs	17,993	17,879	113	1%	5,219
4,988	5,221	Buildings, Furniture, Plant & Equipment	4,503	4,299	204	5%	921
8,480	8,480	Community Asset Costs	7,063	7,063	0	%0	1,417
4,550	5,173	General Expenses	4,562	3,790	772	17%	1,383
404	395	Bank & Finance Charges	113	110	3	3%	284
4,695	5,013	Council Related Expenditure	4,202	3,825	377	%6	1,188
8,871	9,061	Contract & Material Expenditure	7,129	6,394	735	10%	2,667
2,601	2,607	Occupancy & Property Costs	2,044	2,329	(285)	(14%)	278
(206)	(190)	Expenditure Recovered	(156)	(99)	(06)	58%	(124)
57,546	58,857	Total Expenditure	47,454	45,623	1,831	4%	13,235
8,813	7,222	7,222 Operating Surplus/Deficit	17,250	19,463			

	Finan	City of West Torrens Finance Budget Report for the 10 Months Ended 30 April 2019 Capital Income and Expenditure (\$'000's)	est Torrens 10 Months Ended 30 Expenditure (\$'000's)	s Ended re (\$'000	30 April )'s)	2019	
Adopted Budget Original	Adopted Budget Revised	Capital Expenditure and Sales	YTD Budgets	YTD Actuals	YTD Variance	YTD Variance %	Budget Remaining
91 485 1,144 1,085 325	91 565 1,677 23,590 326	Motor Vehicles Computer Equipment Other Plant & Equipment Land & Buildings Library Resources	76 565 1,225 15,644 293	(66) 511 1,026 12,017 281	142 54 200 3,627	187% 10% 23% 4%	157 54 652 11,573 45
3,130	26,249	Total Expenditure	17,802	13,769	4,034	23%	12,480
Adopted Budget Original	Adopted Budget Revised	Capital Income	YTD Budgets	YTD Actuals	YTD Variance	YTD Variance %	Budget Remaining
0 0	3,822 <b>3,822</b>	Grants & Subsidies - Capital Income <b>Total Income</b>	117 <b>117</b>	121 <b>121</b>	(4) (4)	(3%)	3,701 <b>3,701</b>
Adopted Budget Original	Adopted Budget Revised	Capital Works Expenditure	YTD Budgets	YTD Actuals	YTD Variance	YTD Variance %	Budget Remaining
5,204 2,015 12,000 <b>19,219</b>	8,764 4,363 26,501 <b>39,628</b>	Environment Program Recreation Program Transport Program <b>Total Expenditure</b>	7,303 3,636 22,084 <b>33,022</b>	6,290 1,724 16,506 <b>24,519</b>	1,014 1,913 5,578 <b>8,504</b>	14% 53% 25% <b>26%</b>	2,474 2,640 9,995 <b>15,109</b>

Page 24

1,404,168         4,811,713         Lockleys Catchmeel         3,982,574         259,310         4,251,884         92.2%         4,811,713         Works to creating of comparison to comparison to compa					BUDGET	TY OF WEST TO 2018/19 - AS AT AL WORKS EXP	30 April 2019			
Auto, ColorMicro Drainage Ugeness and Registereret Wark1 58,07262,010 $146,77$ $104.94$ $402,000$ $100$	BUDGET	BUDGET	FUNCTION		OR	AND	OR	EXPENDITURE	PERCENTAGE	co
400,000         400,000         Mmc Damage Upgedies and Representent Wark         196,007         202,010         419,77         104.95         400,000         Mmc Meets           1,404,168         4,011,713         Locksyg Catchment         2,002,574         220,318         4,231,384         92,255         4,011,713         constrained for second secon		1	ENVIRONMENT PROGRAM	<u> </u>						
1.40,145         4,517.3         Lockeys Catchment         3,092.374         299.310         4,251,584         92.25         4,811,713         10005         Works to compare the property to			Stormwater & Drainage							
1,494.458         4,911.713         Lockleys Gatoment         3,392.574         293.10         4,251.881         92.25         4,511.713         1000 <sup>1</sup> constant for equation of the second secon	400,000	400,000	Minor Drainage Upgrades and Replacement Work	156,9	07 262,810	419,717	104.9%	400,00	100%	Minor Works / Program upgrade -
0         95.522         Anlary St (West Si bit Fayward Ave)         0         0         0.0%         96.522         100%         ramagement (west)           0         144.875         BHKC-Down Istam South Rd and Gray St Bend         0.135         11.84.73         10.000         69.000         900.000         500.000         Physical Status         20.155         008.135         82.300         89.75         900.000         10.005         Federal Care Status         20.015         0.005         900.000         10.005         Federal Care Status         20.015         0.005         900.000         10.005         Federal Care Status         20.0100         East Ave Status         20.0100         East Ave Status         20.01.303         82.115         2.500.000         10.005         The satus Ave Status         10.005         The satus Ave Status         10.005         10.005         The satus Ave Status         10.005         10.000         10.015         7.004         3.066         10.970         10.315         56.932         66.005         The satus Ave Status A	1,404,168	4,611,713	Lockleys Catchment	3,992,5	74 259,310	4,251,884	92.2%	4,611,71	3 100%	secondary drainage works is prog
0         50,000         Plympton Green         0         0         0         0,000	0	96,502	Ashley St (West St to Hayward Ave)		0 0	0	0.0%	96,50	02 100%	Design is complete and is being r management works in Ashley St a for consultation with affected resid
900,000         900,000         Stanona Ave PurtP Station         20,165         900,105         628,300         698,55         900,000         8555         Percent in record of the server of	0	148,875	BHKC- Down stream South Rd and Gray St Bend	61,6	35 18,365	80,000	53.7%	148,87	5 100%	Construction works are underway
0         0         Matrix Street Draininge         0         0         0         0.0%         0         0.0%         0         0.0%         0         0.0%	0	50,000	Plympton Green		0 0	0	0.0%	50,00	100%	Detailed design is being develope
Other Environment         Approval for is approval for				20,1						Project in progress; refer Urban S These works are complete (proje
2,500,000         Brown Hill and Keswick Creeks         2,051,383         0         2,051,383         82.1%         2,500,000         Monophility State           0         56.932         Glemelg Adelaide Pipeline (GAP)         7,004         3,066         10.970         19.3%         56.932         66.932         70.8%         76.64.032         986           FECEATION PROGRAM Parks & Gardens         200.175         766.282         70.8%         1.082.642         80%         Project in prog           10.000         664.272         Reserve Developments - Various         533,720         166.840         692.559         110.9%         624.272         100%         Project in prog           30.000         46.644         River Torrens Path Uggrades         107.295         86.966         114.001         41.5%         46.964         100%         Vorks for	0	0			0 0	0	0.0%		0 100%	These works are complete (proje
0         30.332         General Addition Pipeline (SAP)         7.004         3.306         10.370         19.370         36.332         307         design on the	2,500,000	2,500,000		2,051,3	83 0	2,051,383	82.1%	2,500,00	100%	Approval for 1st stage of Greater stake holders. Project for design Torrens area is nearing draft repo 15.245
RECREATION PROGRAM Parks & Gardens           445,000         1,082,642         Playground Upgrade         706,106         60,175         766,282         70.8%         1,082,642         80%         Project in prog           500,000         624,272         Reserve Developments - Various         523,720         168,840         692,559         110.9%         624,272         100%         Project in prog           310,000         467,809         River Torrens Upgrade         107,305         86,896         194,001         41,5%         467,809         100%         Project in prog           30,000         48,664         River Torrens Upgrade         107,305         86,896         194,001         41,5%         467,809         100%         Project in prog           595,000         1,224,918         Reserve Irrigation Upgrades         257,949         122,492         380,441         31.1%         1,224,918         70%         Project in prog           0         19,449         Additional Open Space Amenity Initiatives         0         16,198         83.3%         19,449         100%         Project in prog           60,000         113,329         Bikeway Path Upgrade and Reseal         57,214         44,000         101,214         89.3%         113,329         100%	0	56,932	Glenelg Adelaide Pipeline (GAP)	7,0	04 3,966	10,970	19.3%	56,93	32 50%	The budget funds to undertake a design on the next stage of the pi
Parks & Gardens         Parks & Gardens           445,000         1,082,642         Playround Upgrade         706,106         60,175         766,282         70.8%         1,082,642         80%         Project in prog           500,000         624,272         Reserve Developments - Various         523,720         168,840         692,559         110.9%         624,272         100%         Project in prog           310,000         467,809         River Torrens Upgrade         107,305         86,696         194,001         41.5%         467,809         100%         Project in prog           30,000         48,664         River Torrens Path Upgrades         0         6.745         6.745         13.9%         48,664         100%         Project in prog           595,000         1,224,918         Reserve Inigation Upgrades         257,949         122,492         380,441         31.1%         1,224,918         70%         Project in prog           60,000         19,449         Additional Open Space Amenity Initiatives         0         16,198         16,198         83.3%         19,449         100%         Project in prog           75,000         206,704         Tennis Court Upgrades and Reseal         57,214         44,000         101,214         89.3%         113,29 <td>5,204,168</td> <td>8,764,022</td> <td>Program Total</td> <td>6,289,6</td> <td>67 1,152,586</td> <td>7,442,253</td> <td>84.9%</td> <td>8,764,02</td> <td>2 98%</td> <td></td>	5,204,168	8,764,022	Program Total	6,289,6	67 1,152,586	7,442,253	84.9%	8,764,02	2 98%	
500,000         624,272         Reserve Developments - Various         523,720         168,840         692,559         110.9%         624,272         100%         Project in prog           310,000         467,809         River Torrens Upgrade         107,305         86,696         194,001         41.5%         467,809         100%         Project in prog           30,000         48,664         River Torrens Path Upgrades         0         6,745         6,745         13.9%         48,664         100%         Works for 201           595,000         1,224,918         Reserve Irrigation Upgrades         257,949         122,492         380,441         31.1%         1,224,918         70%         Project in prog           0         19,449         Additional Open Space Amenity Initiatives         0         16,198         16,198         83.3%         19,449         00%         Works for 201           60,000         113,329         Bikeway Path Upgrade and Reseal         57,214         44,000         101,214         89.3%         113,329         00%         Works for 201           75,000         206,704         Tennis Court Upgrades         69,906         3,500         73,406         35.5%         206,704         80%         Works for 201           0										
310,000       467,809       River Torrens Upgrade       107,305       86,696       194,001       41.5%       467,809       100%       Project in prog         30,000       48,664       River Torrens Path Upgrades       0       6,745       6,745       13.9%       48,664       100%       Works for 201         595,000       1,224,918       Reserve Irrigation Upgrades       257,949       122,492       380,441       31.1%       1,224,918       70%       Project in prog         0       19,449       Additional Open Space Amenity Initiatives       0       16,198       16,198       83.3%       19,449       100%       Works for 201         60,000       113,329       Bikeway Path Upgrade and Reseal       57,214       44,000       101,214       89.3%       113,329       100%       Works for 201         75,000       206,704       Tennis Court Upgrades       69,906       3,500       73,406       35.5%       206,704       80%       Works for 201         0       0       Apex Park       0       0       0       #DIV/VI       0       0%         0       45,600       Airport Road       0       600       600       1.3%       45,600       0%       Project develo	445,000	1,082,642	Playground Upgrade	706,1	06 60,175	766,282	70.8%	1,082,64	2 80%	Project in progress; refer Urban S
30,000       48,664       River Torrens Path Upgrades       0       6.745       6.745       13.9%       48,664       100%       Works for 201         595,000       1,224,918       Reserve Irrigation Upgrades       257,949       122,492       380,441       31.1%       1,224,918       70%       Project in prog         0       19,449       Additional Open Space Amenity Initiatives       0       16,198       16,198       83.3%       19,449       100%       Project in prog         60,000       113,329       Bikeway Path Upgrade and Reseal       57,214       44,000       101,214       89.3%       113,329       100%       Works for 201         60,000       113,329       Bikeway Path Upgrade and Reseal       57,214       44,000       101,214       89.3%       113,329       100%       Works for 201         75,000       206,704       Tennis Court Upgrades       69,906       3,500       73,406       35.5%       206,704       80%       Works for 201         0       0       Apex Park       0       0       0       1.3%       45,600       0%       Project develo         0       45,600       Airport Road       0       0       0.0%       0.0%       0%       9%       Projects in prog<	500,000	624,272	Reserve Developments - Various	523,7	20 168,840	692,559	110.9%	624,27	2 100%	Project in progress; refer Urban S
595,0001,224,918Reserve Irrigation Upgrades257,949122,492380,44131.1%1,224,91870%Project in program019,449Additional Open Space Amenity Initiatives016,19816,19883.3%19,449100%Project in program60,000113,329Bikeway Path Upgrade and Reseal57,21444,000101,21489.3%113,329100%Works for 20160,00013,329Tennis Court Upgrades69,9063,50073,40635.5%206,70480%Works for 20100Apex Park000#DIV/0!00%Project develo045,600Airport Road06006001.3%45,6000%Project develo0530,014Thebarton Oval Kings Reserve1,45625,12426,5805.0%530,01415%Projects in program program	310,000	467,809	River Torrens Upgrade	107,3	05 86,696	194,001	41.5%	467,80	100%	Project in progress; refer Urban S
0       19,449       Additional Open Space Amenity Initiatives       0       16,198       16,198       83.3%       19,449       100%       Project in program         60,000       113,329       Bikeway Path Upgrade and Reseal       57,214       44,000       101,214       89.3%       113,329       100%       Works for 201         Sports Facilities         75,000       206,704       Tennis Court Upgrades       69,906       3,500       73,406       35.5%       206,704       80%       Works for 201         0       0       Apex Park       0       0       #DIV/0!       0       0%         0       45,600       Airport Road       0       600       600       1.3%       45,600       0%       Project develor         0       530,014       Thebarton Oval Kings Reserve       1,456       25,124       26,580       5.0%       530,014       15%       Projects in pro       Services Repo       1,456       25,124       26,580       5.0%       530,014       15%       Projects in pro       Services Rep       1,456       25,124       26,580       5.0%       530,014       15%       Projects in pro       Services Rep       1,456       25,124       26,580       5.0%       530,014 <td< td=""><td>30,000</td><td>48,664</td><td>River Torrens Path Upgrades</td><td></td><td>0 6,745</td><td>6,745</td><td>13.9%</td><td>48,66</td><td>64 100%</td><td>Works for 2018/2019 underway</td></td<>	30,000	48,664	River Torrens Path Upgrades		0 6,745	6,745	13.9%	48,66	64 100%	Works for 2018/2019 underway
60,000       113,329       Bikeway Path Upgrade and Reseal       57,214       44,000       101,214       89.3%       113,329       100%       Works for 201         75,000       206,704       Tennis Court Upgrades       69,906       3,500       73,406       35.5%       206,704       80%       Works for 201         0       0       Apex Park       0       0       #DIV/0!       0       0%         10       45,600       Airport Road       0       600       600       1.3%       45,600       0%       Project develo         0       45,600       Memorial Gardens       0       0       0       0.0%       0       0%         0       530,014       Thebarton Oval Kings Reserve       1,456       25,124       26,580       5.0%       530,014       15%       Projects in proje	595,000	1,224,918	Reserve Irrigation Upgrades	257,9	49 122,492	380,441	31.1%	1,224,91	8 70%	Project in progress; refer Urban S
Sports Facilities	0	19,449	Additional Open Space Amenity Initiatives		0 16,198	16,198	83.3%	19,44	9 100%	Project in progress; refer Urban S
75,000206,704Tennis Court Upgrades $69,906$ $3,500$ $73,406$ $35.5\%$ $206,704$ $80\%$ Works for 20100Apex Park00 $\emptyset$ </td <td>60,000</td> <td>113,329</td> <td>Bikeway Path Upgrade and Reseal</td> <td>57,2</td> <td>44,000</td> <td>101,214</td> <td>89.3%</td> <td>113,32</td> <td>29 100%</td> <td>Works for 2018/2019 underway</td>	60,000	113,329	Bikeway Path Upgrade and Reseal	57,2	44,000	101,214	89.3%	113,32	29 100%	Works for 2018/2019 underway
00Apex Park00#DIV/0!00%045,600Airport Road06006001.3%45,6000%Project develor00Memorial Gardens00000%0%Project develor0530,014Thebarton Oval Kings Reserve1,45625,12426,5805.0%530,01415%Projects in proserve		200								
045,600Airport Road006001.3%45,6000%Project develo00Memorial Gardens0000.0%00%0%0530,014Thebarton Oval Kings Reserve1,45625,12426,5805.0%530,01415%Projects in proserve reserve			yana a kao manakao mandrika amin'ny tanàna mandritry amin'n	69,9						
00Memorial Gardens0000.0%00%0530,014Thebarton Oval Kings Reserve1,45625,12426,5805.0%530,01415%Projects in pro Services Report										
0 530,014 Thebarton Oval Kings Reserve 1,456 25,124 26,580 5.0% 530,014 15% Projects in pro Services Report										Project development on hold
0 530,014 Thebanon Oval Kings Reserve 1,456 25,124 26,560 5.0% 530,014 15% Services Repo										Projects in progress; refer Comm
2,015,000 4,363,401 Program Total 1,723,656 534,371 2,258,026 51.7% 4,363,401 74%	0	530,014	Thebarton Oval Kings Reserve	1,4	56 25,124	26,580	5.0%	530,01	4 15%	Services Report 4 September 20'
	2,015,000	4,363,401	Program Total	1,723,6	56 534,371	2,258,026	51.7%	4,363,40	74%	

### 21 May 2019

### COMMENT / EXPLANATION

de - continuing.

h Road at May Tce, and along Douglas St & Rowells Rd is f underground drainage in Stage 5B has commenced and is y mid May 2019. Detailed design for the Rutland Avenue progressing with works scheduled to commence in the last

ng reviewed in consideration of adjacent traffic St and Hayward Ave. Concept plans have been developed esidents during May 2019.

way and are scheduled to be completed by mid May 2019.

loped.

an Services Report 2 April 2019 for an update. roject merged with George Street reconstruction).

ter Management Plan has been confirmed by all necessary sign concept upgrade of Brown Hill Creek through West report stage. **DBR: 8171 -\$75K** Move to Cap Wks from

e a review of the current staged implementation plan and pipeline network.

an Services Report 7 May 2019 for an update.

an Services Report 7 May 2019 for an update.

an Services Report 7 May 2019 for an update. v

an Services Report 7 May 2019 for an update.

an Services Report 7 May 2019 for an update. av

heduled

nmunity Facilities General Committee 24 July 2018 / Urban 2018.

6,79,303       22,87,003       City Fundar/Lick Pundar/Lick Punda					BUDGET 2	2018/19 - AS AT AL WORKS EXP	30 April 2019			
Roads Saided           8,799,58         22,881,003         Citly Funds/ULRG Funds/Carryovers         15,717,899         6,260,185         21,978,054         96.1%         22,881,003         8578,376         873,376           873,376         873,376         Roads to Recovery Grant Funds         0         0         0         0.0%         873,376         100%         Project in prosport           250,000         259,750         Roundabouts / Minor Road Rehabilitation         135,234         45,545         180,780         69.6%         259,750         100%         Projects in prosport           300,000         259,750         Roundabouts / Minor Road Rehabilitation         135,234         45,545         180,780         69.6%         259,750         100%         Projects in prosport           440,000         530,071         Traffic Management         64,972         836         65,808         12.4%         530,071         100%         Project in prosport           200,000         200,000         Bicycle Management Schemes         53,085         0         53,085         26.5%         200,000         100%         Scope of wort State 25,000           580,000         663,756         Public Lighting         122,804         658,214         781,017         117,78         6	BUDGET	BUDGET	FUNCTION		OR	AND	OR	EXPENDITURE	PERCENTAGE	
8.799.358         22,881.003         City Funds/ULRG Funds/Carryovers         15,717,869         6,260,185         21,978,054         96.1%         22,881,003         857         Project in prosper           873,376         873,376         Roads to Recovery Grant Funds         0         0         0         0.0%         873,376         100%         \$873,676         100%         \$873,676         100%         \$873,676         100%         \$873,676         100%         \$873,676         100%         \$873,676         100%         \$873,676         100%         \$873,676         100%         \$873,676         100%         \$873,676         100%         \$873,676         100%         \$973,376         100%         \$973,376         100%         \$973,376         100%         \$973,376         100%         \$973,376         100%         \$973,376         100%         \$973,376         100%         \$973,376         100%         \$973,376         100%         \$973,376         100%         \$973,376         100%         \$973,376         100%         \$973,376         100%         \$973,376         100%         \$973,376         100%         \$973,376         100%         \$973,376         100%         \$973,376         100%         \$973,376         100%         \$979,32         100,386			TRANSPORT PROGRAM							
6,19:303       22,801,003       City Fulds CRV Prints Cargories       10,11,803       6,00,103       21,976,004       80.1%       22,801,003       60.9%       873,376       80.1%       22,801,003       60.9%       80.1%       22,801,003       60.9%       80.1%       22,801,003       60.9%       80.1%       22,801,003       60.9%       80.1%       22,801,003       60.9%       80.1%       22,801,003       60.9%       80.1%       22,801,003       60.9%       80.1%       22,801,003       60.9%       80.1%       22,901,003       60.9%       80.1%       22,901,003       60.9%       80.1%       22,901,003       60.9%       80.1%       80.1%       60.9%       259,750       100%       Projects in provent of the origonal difference for some and the origonal difference			Roads Sealed							
Other Transport         Solution Transport         Roundabouts / Minor Road Rehabilitation         135,234         45,545         180,780         69.6%         259,750         100%         Projects in prograd wore Minor Transford Works in projects in prograd wore Minor Transford Works in projects in program Size W3 herein Minor Transford Works in projects	8,799,358	22,881,003	City Funds/ULRG Funds/Carryovers	15,717,869	6,260,185	21,978,054	96.1%	22,881,003	85%	Project in progress; refer <b>\$875K</b> - reallocation betw
250,000         259,750         Roundabouts / Minor Road Rehabilitation         135,224         45,545         180,780         69.6%         259,750         100%         Projects in project in projects	873,376	873,376	Roads to Recovery Grant Funds	C	) 0	0	0.0%	873,376	100%	
300,000         366,280         Bus Shelters         159,103         41,262         200,365         54.7%         366,280         100%         Upgrade wor Minor Traffic consultation           440,000         530,071         Traffic Management         64,972         836         65,808         12.4%         530,071         100%         consultation           200,000         200,000         Bicycle Management Schemes         53,085         0         53,085         26.5%         200,000         80,900         663,756         Public Lighting         122,804         658,214         781,017         117.7%         663,756         100%         Currenty in recoval of the consultation in recoval o			Other Transport							
440,000       530,071       Traffic Management       64,972       836       65,808       12.4%       530,071       1000%       consultation removal of th re	250,000	259,750		135,234	45,545	180,780	69.6%	259,750	100%	Projects in progress
440,000       530,071       Tranic Management       64,972       636       65,008       12.4%       530,071       100%       complete for Marg 2019.         200,000       200,000       Bicycle Management Schemes       53,085       0       53,085       26.5%       200,000       100%       Scope of wor         580,000       663,756       Public Lighting       122,804       658,214       781,017       117.7%       663,756       100%       Project in pro         0       107,489       Bio-Science Precinct Works       19,642       0       19,642       18.3%       107,489       100%       Currently und         Footways & Cycle Tracks         Footways & Cycle Tracks         147,964       147,964       147,964       100,7%       147,964       100%       Project in pro         200,000       200,000       Footpath Renewal Program       51,114       97,952       149,066       100.7%       147,964       100%       Project in pro         200,000       200,000       Program Total       51,114       97,952       149,066       100.7%       147,964       100%       Project in pro         200,000       200,000       Program Total       51,553       7,270,841       23,776,9	300,000	366,280	Bus Shelters	159,103	41,262	200,365	54.7%	366,280	100%	Upgrade works to hard s Minor Traffic Manageme consultation for Maria Str
580,000       663,756       Public Lighting       122,804       658,214       781,017       117.7%       663,756       100%       Project in product in	440,000	530,071	Traffic Management	64,972	2 836	65,808	12.4%	530,071	100%	removal of the bus only o complete for new traffic o Street/Sherrif Street upg May 2019.
0       107,489       Bio-Science Precinct Works       19,642       0       19,642       18.3%       107,489       100%       Currently und         0       61,462       Bridge Ancillary Works (as per Bridge Audit)       26,114       7,425       33,539       54.6%       61,462       100%       Design and desi	200,000	200,000	Bicycle Management Schemes	53,085	5 0	53,085	26.5%	200,000	100%	Scope of works is curren
Bridges         26,114         7,425         33,539         54.6%         61,462         100%         Design and	580,000	663,756	Public Lighting	122,804	658,214	781,017	117.7%	663,756	100%	Project in progress; refer
0       61,462       Bridge Ancillary Works (as per Bridge Audit)       26,114       7,425       33,539       54.6%       61,462       100%       Design and design	0	107,489	Bio-Science Precinct Works	19,642	2 0	19,642	18.3%	107,489	100%	Currently undertaking de
Footways & Cycle Tracks         147,964       147,964       147,964       Footpath Renewal Program       51,114       97,952       149,066       100.7%       147,964       100%       Project in program         209,522       209,522       200,000       Footpath Construction Program       3,565       141,905       145,470       69.4%       209,522       100%       Project in program         200,000       200,000       Footpath Remediation Program       152,650       17,518       170,168       85.1%       200,000       100%       Project in program         12,000,220       26,500,673       Program Total       16,506,153       7,270,841       23,776,993       89.7%       26,500,673       87%			Bridges							
147,964       147,964       Footpath Renewal Program       51,114       97,952       149,066       100.7%       147,964       100%       Project in pro         209,522       209,522       209,522       500,000       Footpath Construction Program       3,565       141,905       145,470       69.4%       209,522       100%       Project in pro         200,000       200,000       Footpath Remediation Program       152,650       17,518       170,168       85.1%       200,000       100%       Project in pro         12,000,220       26,500,673       Program Total       16,506,153       7,270,841       23,776,993       89.7%       26,500,673       87%	0	61,462	Bridge Ancillary Works (as per Bridge Audit)	26,114	7,425	33,539	54.6%	61,462	100%	Design and documentation
209,522       209,522       Footpath Construction Program       3,565       141,905       145,470       69.4%       209,522       100%       Project in pro         200,000       200,000       Footpath Remediation Program       152,650       17,518       170,168       85.1%       200,000       100%       Project in pro         12,000,220       26,500,673       Program Total       16,506,153       7,270,841       23,776,993       89.7%       26,500,673       87%			Footways & Cycle Tracks							
200,000       200,000       Footpath Remediation Program       152,650       17,518       170,168       85.1%       200,000       100%       Project in production program         12,000,220       26,500,673       Program Total       16,506,153       7,270,841       23,776,993       89.7%       26,500,673       87%			Footpath Renewal Program							Project in progress; refer
12,000,220       26,500,673       Program Total       16,506,153       7,270,841       23,776,993       89.7%       26,500,673       87%			and the set of the set							Project in progress; refer
	200,000	200,000	Footpath Remediation Program	152,650	) 17,518	170,168	85.1%	200,000	100%	Project in progress; refer
19,219,388 39,628,096 TOTAL - ALL CAPITAL WORKS 24,519,476 8,957,797 33,477,273 84.5% 39,628,095 88%	12,000,220	26,500,673	Program Total	16,506,153	7,270,841	23,776,993	89.7%	26,500,673	87%	
	19,219,388	39,628,096	TOTAL - ALL CAPITAL WORKS	24,519,476	8,957,797	33,477,273	84.5%	39,628,095	88%	

CITY OF WEST TORRENS

### **COMMENT / EXPLANATION**

efer Urban Services Report 2 April 2019 for an update. MBRbetween projects within the same program

rd stand area are in progress.

ment & LATM related installation works completed. Resident a Street traffic calming has been undertaken. Consultation for the nly device located west of West Street and concept design for fic calming at Hayward Avenue is scheduled for May 2019. Ashley upgrade design is complete and scheduled to commencement mid

rently being undertaken.

efer Urban Services Report 7 May 2019 for an update. design development for the balance of Holland Street.

tation is underway.

efer Urban Services Report 7 May 2019 for an update. efer Urban Services Report 7 May 2019 for an update. efer Urban Services Report 7 May 2019 for an update.

				2018/19 Budget	idget		
		Annual	Annual	dtγ			
2017/18		Original	Revised	Revised	ΔTY	YTD \$	YTD %
Actuals	Actuals Account	Budget	Budget	Budget	Actuals	Variance	Variance
227,402	131 Training & Conference Costs	296,990	281,990	248,911	175,308	73,603	29.6
55,999	213 Catering & Entertainment	59,920	57,520	49,370	30,064	19,306	39.1
80,148	215 Catering/Entertain-Elected Members/others	75,450	65,450	54,930	40,537	14,393	26.2
270,699	225 Subscriptions & Associations	271,205	271,718	256,558	234,948	21,610	8.4
33,225	229 Elected Member Travel & Training	40,000	33,000	23,000	18,953	4,047	17.6
430,001	241 Professional Fees - Legal	347,250	387,250	341,330	333,090	8,240	2.4
9,844	243 Professional Fees - Medical	12,000	12,000	10,000	8,012	1,988	19.9
815,620	245 Professional Fees - Consultants	606,600	829,600	733,260	510,335	222,925	30.4
23,909	247 Professional Fees - Recruitment	10,000	10,000	10,000	0	10,000	100.0
431,985	249 Professional Fees - General	587,550	924,940	778,710	657,313	121,397	15.6
2,378,834	Total	2,306,965	2,873,468	2,506,069	2,008,560	497,509	19.9

### 11.5 Budget Review - March 2019

### Brief

This report provides details of changes proposed to the 2018/19 budget, following completion of the budget review for March 2019.

### RECOMMENDATION

The Committee recommends to Council that the budget review changes for March 2019 be adopted pursuant to Regulation 9 of the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 2011*.

### Introduction

This report proposes changes to the 2018/19 budget and requires adoption by Council pursuant to Regulation 9 of the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 2011.* 

### Discussion

Key changes to the 2018/19 budget are highlighted below.

### **Operational Income**

An operational income budget increase of \$138,101 is proposed, as itemised in **Attachment 1**, the key changes being:

- An increase of \$88,000 in statutory charges, largely due to a higher than anticipated parking fees adjustment of \$150,000, however this is partially offset by a reduction of \$50,000 in Development Act fees, with application numbers lower than expected;
- An increase of \$30,000 in immunisation charges following an increase in the scope of the school immunisation program (largely offset by an increase in expenditure);
- An increase of \$35,000 in the dividend income of the Mendelson Foundation, although this is offset by an increase in reserves.

### **Operational Expenditure**

An operational expenditure budget decrease of \$354,075 is proposed, as itemised in **Attachment 1**, the key changes being:

- A reduction of \$146,675 in partnership grants, with tranche payments made to Camden Community Centre being accounted for as a balance sheet transaction, rather than as operational expenditure, a change that has no bottom line impact;
- Reductions of \$70,000 and \$30,000 to the grant and rebate budgets respectively of City Strategy, to align budgets with anticipated expenditure;
- Reductions totalling \$73,751 to a range of general expense budgets, such as printing, subscriptions, catering and insurance payments, based on an assessment of expenditure requirements for the year;
- A reduction of \$68,890 in the workers compensation insurance budget to align it with expected expenditure;
- An increase of \$66,000 in payments, currently under-budgeted, to the Dog and Cat Management Board, being 24 per cent of dog registration fees;

- A reduction of the professional fees budget of \$59,214, incorporating the transfer of the BHKC management funds to the capital works budget (\$75,000), a reduction of funding no longer required by City Strategy (\$60,000), the transfer of Assessment Manager funding from employment costs (\$30,000) and allowance for consultant support in Regulatory Services (\$40,000);
- Compliance and Environmental Health contractor budgets have been increased by \$23,000 and \$25,000 respectively, both offset by other budget adjustments (employment costs and income respectively);
- A reduction of \$15,405 in the emergency services levy to align the budget with actual expenditure.

### Capital Expenditure and Income

Capital budget changes are itemised in **Attachment 1**, and include:

- A capital expenditure budget increase of \$275,219;
- A capital income budget increase of \$2,091; and
- A capital works expenditure budget decrease of \$425,000.

Key changes include:

- The transfer of Thebarton Oval / Kings Reserve project funds of \$500,000 to reserves, with expenditure not occurring in 2018/19;
- An increase of \$320,000 in the capital budget to fund the decommissioning of the Marion Road depot (funded from depot sale proceeds);
- The transfer of \$100,000 for the upgrade of the bluestone cottage on Sir Donald Bradman Drive to reserves, with work not expected in the 2018/19 financial year;
- An amount of \$75,000 being added to the capital works budget for Brownhill Keswick Creek management expenses, offset by a reduction of professional fees within the operational expenditure budget;
- An amount of \$40,000 being added for new short term animal holding facilities to be established.

### Financial Statements and Ratios

A revised Comprehensive Income Statement has been included with the budget review as **Attachment 2**. It shows an operating surplus before capital revenues, capital grants and subsidies, gain/loss on disposal of assets and physical resources received free of charge of \$7.714 million, a decrease of \$1.099 million or 12.5 per cent compared to the original budget. The projection assumes all allocated budgets are expended by 30 June 2019.

Revised budget statements, comprising Statement of Comprehensive Income, Cash Flow Statement, Financial Indicators, and Uniform Presentation of Finances, are also included.

The operating surplus ratio of the Council, which expresses the operating surplus as percentage of total operating income, is now 12 per cent compared to the original budget of 13 per cent. Council is aiming to maintain an ongoing operating surplus ratio between zero and 15 per cent.

Council's asset renewal funding ratio, which expresses net asset renewal expenditure as a percentage of the infrastructure & asset management plan required expenditure, has moved marginally from a budgeted 102 per cent to 100 per cent, compared to the original budget. Council is aiming to maintain an ongoing asset sustainability ratio of greater than 100 per cent.

A modest cash surplus net of reserves of \$7,630 is being projected as at 30 June 2019.

### Conclusion

The March 2019 budget review must be adopted by Council pursuant to Regulation 9 of the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 2011.* 

### Attachments

- 1. 2018/19 March Budget Review Proposed Changes
- 2. 2018/19 March Budget Review Financial Statements and Ratios

The following changes are in the form of financial information as presented in Model Statement format as required

by legislation

# 2018/19 March Budget Review Proposed Changes

(Model Statement format)

	Increase	Decrease
INCOME		
Rates Related		
Corporate & Regulatory		6,000
Rates Related Total		6,000
Statutory Charges		
Corporate & Regulatory	128,000	
Urban Services	120,000	40,000
Statutory Charges Total	88,000	40,000
	00,000	
User Charges		
Business & Community Services		6,615
Corporate & Regulatory	30,000	
Urban Services	8,800	
User Charges Total	32,185	
Deimhursemente		
Reimbursements		10,000
Corporate & Regulatory Urban Services	788	10,000
Reimbursements Total	700	9,212
Kembulsements Total		5,212
Investment Income		
Corporate & Regulatory	25,000	
Investment Income Total	25,000	
Other Revenue		
Corporate & Regulatory	2,500	
Urban Services	5,628	
Other Revenue Total	8,128	
Total Operational Income	138,101	

The following changes are in the form of financial information as presented in Model Statement format as required

by legislation

#### 2018/19 March Budget Review Proposed Changes

(Model Statement format)

	Increase	Decrease
EXPENDITURE Staff Costs		
	60 790	
Business & Community Services	62,789	
City Management	520	28,850
Corporate & Regulatory Urban Services		28,850
Staff Costs Total	6,459	28,000
	0,459	
Staff Related		
Business & Community Services		23,504
City Management		3,731
Corporate & Regulatory		33,929
Urban Services		21,000
Staff Related Total		82,164
Buildings Furniture & Fittings		
Urban Services	3,000	
Buildings Furniture & Fittings Total	3,000	
Plant & Equipment		
Business & Community Services		5,000
City Management	8,250	
Corporate & Regulatory	- 1	2,322
Plant & Equipment Total	928	_,
Computer Expenditure		
Business & Community Services		9,000
Corporate & Regulatory	26,500	
Computer Expenditure Total	17,500	
General Expenditure		
Business & Community Services		165,851
City Management	23,000	
Corporate & Regulatory	33,100	
Urban Services		63,214
General Expenditure Total		172,965
Council Expenditure		
Business & Community Services		246,675
Corporate & Regulatory	66,000	
Urban Services	790	
Council Expenditure Total		179,885

The following changes are in the form of financial information as presented in Model Statement format as required

by legislation

#### 2018/19 March Budget Review Proposed Changes

(Model Statement format)

EXPENDITURE	Increase	Decrease
Occupancy & Property Business & Community Services City Management Corporate & Regulatory Urban Services Occupancy & Property Total	74,595	81,000 3,000 10,000 <b>19,405</b>
Internal Business & Community Services Urban Services Internal Total	30,000 14,297 <b>44,297</b>	
Materials Business & Community Services Materials Total		5,000 <b>5,000</b>
Contract Expenditure Works Business & Community Services Corporate & Regulatory Contract Expenditure Works Total	48,160 <b>33,160</b>	15,000
Total Operational Expenditure		354,075
CAPITAL Motor Vehicles Business & Community Services City Management Corporate & Regulatory Urban Services Motor Vehicles Total	4,929 1,618 5,409 <b>11,956</b>	
Computer Equipment Business & Community Services Corporate & Regulatory Computer Equipment Total		5,000 18,000 <b>23,000</b>
Furniture & Fittings Corporate & Regulatory Furniture & Fittings Total	7,513 <b>7,513</b>	

3

The following changes are in the form of financial information as presented in Model Statement format as required by legislation

#### 2018/19 March Budget Review

#### **Proposed Changes**

(Model Statement format)

	Increase	Decrease
CAPITAL		
Land & Building		
Corporate & Regulatory	49,147	
Urban Services	229,603	
Land & Building Total	278,750	
Total Capital Expenditure	275,219	
CAPITAL INCOME		
Capital Works Income		
Urban Services	2,091	
Capital Works Income Total	2,091	
	2,001	
CAPITAL WORKS EXPENDITURE		
8171 Brown Hill and Keswick Creeks	75,000	
8307 Thebarton Oval Kings Reserve		500,000
8571 Mortimer St& Kurralta Park (Gray St to Grassmere St)	100,000	
8580 Phillips St& Thebarton (James St to Port Rd)	100,000	
8683 Broughton Avenue& Kurralta Park (Tennyson St to Beauchamp St		82,849
8684 Saratoga Dr& Novar Gardens (Pine Av to Sheoak Av)		184,870
8686 Mcarthur Av& Plympton (Urrbrae Ter to Glenburne Ter)		82,151
8687 Delray St& Fulham (Gault Av to Crispian St)		200,000
8688 Wilford Av& Underdale (Sherriff St to Hardy`s Rd)	184,870	
8691 Mackirdy St& Fulham (Henley Beach Rd to Samuel St)	165,000	
8693 Sherriff St& Underdale (Norman St to Henley Beach Rd)	220,153	
8699 Moss Av - 6650 (Richmond Rd to Commercial St)		220,153
9013 East Pkwy - 3570 (Riverside Dr to Hughes Av)		94,644
9014 La Jolla Av - 5720 (Huntington Av to Ayton Av)		10,356
9015 Military Rd - 6520 (User Ch 580 to City Boundary)	105,000	
Overhead	38,636	
Capital Works Expenditure Total		386,364
OTHER ADJUSTMENTS		
Committed Expenditure Reserve	474,545	
Development Reserve		320,000
Mendelson Reserve	35,000	
Reserve Movements Total	189,545	

### Statement of Comprehensive Income for the year ended 30 June 2019

\$ '000	Original Budget 2018/19	September Budget Review	December Budget Review	March Budget Review
			- 1628-09-09-1528-02-5	
Income	57 400	57 705	F7 770	F7 704
Rates Revenues	57,402 2,346	57,795 2,337	57,770 2.337	57,764 2,425
Statutory Charges User Charges	1,588	1,513	1,528	2,425
Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	3,226	2,538	2,545	2,545
Investment Income	324	314	2,343	2,343
Reimbursements	222	226	204	227
Other Income	392	397	493	492
Net Gain - Equity Accounted Council Businesses	-	-	-	-102
Total Income	65,500	65,121	65,184	65,322
Expenses				
Employee Costs	23,164	23,277	23,098	23,022
Materials, Contracts & Other Expenses	21,649	22,455	22,789	22,510
Depreciation, Amortisation & Impairment	11,470	11,681	11,681	11,681
Finance Costs	404	400	395	395
Net loss - Equity Accounted Council Businesses		82		-
Total Expenses	56,686	57,812	57,962	57,608
Operating Surplus / (Deficit)	8,813	7,309	7,222	7,714
Asset Disposal & Fair Value Adjustments	8 <u>4</u> 9	4,000	4.000	4,000
Amounts Received Specifically for New or Upgraded Assets	20 <del>1</del>	3,742	3,822	3,825
Physical Resources Received Free of Charge	1. I.			
Net Surplus / (Deficit) 1	8,813	15,050	15,044	15,539
Other Comprehensive Income				
Amounts which will not be reclassified subsequently to operating result Changes in Revaluation Surplus - I,PP&E Amounts which will be reclassified subsequently to operating result	а <u>т</u>	α.	14	÷
Total Other Comprehensive Income			-	
Total Comprehensive Income	8,813	15,050	15,044	15,539

<sup>1</sup> Transferred to Equity Statement

### Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended 30 June 2019

\$ '000	Original Budget 2018/19	September Budget Review	December Budget Review	March Budget Review
Cash Flows from Operating Activities				
Receipts				
Rates Receipts	57,402	57,795	57,770	57,764
Statutory Charges	2,346	2,337	2,337	2,425
User Charges	1,588	1,513	1,528	1,560
Grants, Subsidies and Contributions (operating purpose)	3,226	2,538	2,545	2,545
Investment Receipts	324	314	284	309
Reimbursements	222	226	227	227
Other Receipts	392	397	493	492
Payments	002	001	400	452
Payments to Employees	(23,073)	(23,186)	(23,007)	(22,931)
Payments for Materials, Contracts & Other Expenses	(21,649)	(22,455)	(22,789)	(22,510)
Finance Payments	(404)	(22,400)	(395)	(395)
	, ,			
Net Cash provided by (or used in) Operating Activities	20,374	19,080	18,993	19,486
Cash Flows from Investing Activities				
Receipts				
Amounts Received Specifically for New/Upgraded Assets	-	3,742	3,822	3,825
Sale of Replaced Assets	521	643	615	591
Sale of Surplus Assets	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
Payments				
Expenditure on Renewal/Replacement of Assets	(12,206)	(35,660)	(35,705)	(35,502)
Expenditure on New/Upgraded Assets	(13,144)	(31,880)	(31,677)	(31,752)
Net Cash provided by (or used in) Investing Activities	(20,829)	(59,156)	(58,945)	(58,838)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities				
Receipts				
Proceeds from Borrowings	4,647	14,806	14,806	14,806
Payments			here the test of the second	
Repayments of Borrowings	(265)	(265)	(265)	(265)
Tranche Payment of Community Loan	-	-	-	(147)
Net Cash provided by (or used in) Financing Activities	4,381	14,541	14,541	14,394
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash Held	3,926	(25,535)	(25,410)	(24,958)
plus: Cash & Cash Equivalents at beginning of period	(9,031)	18,959	18,959	18,959
Cash & Cash Equivalents at end of period	(5,106)	(6,576)	(6,451)	(6,000)
Total Cash, Cash Equivalents & Investments	(5,106)	(6,576)	(6,451)	(6,000)

#### **Financial Indicators**

for the year ended 30 June 2019

\$ '000	Original Budget 2018/19	September Budget Review	December Budget Review	March Budget Review
These Financial Indicators have been calculated in accordance with <i>nformation paper 9 - Local Government Financial Indicators</i> prepared as part of the LGA Financial Sustainability Program for the Local Government Association of South Australia.				
Operating Surplus Ratio     Deprating Surplus     otal Operating Revenue	13%	11%	11%	12%
his ratio expresses the operating surplus as a percentage of total perating revenue.				
a. Adjusted Operating Surplus Ratio n recent years the Federal Government has made advance payments prior o 30th June from future year allocations of financial assistance grants, as xplained in Note 1. The Adjusted Operating Surplus Ratio adjusts for the	13%	11%	11%	12%
sulting distortion in the disclosed operating result for each year Net Financial Liabilities Ratio				
let Financial Liabilities otal Operating Revenue	24%	39%	39%	38%
et Financial Liabilities are defined as total liabilities less financial assets excluding equity accounted investments in Council businesses). These are xpressed as a percentage of total operating revenue.				
. Asset Renewal Funding Ratio let Asset Renewals nfrastructure & Asset Management Plan required expenditure	1 <mark>02%</mark>	10 <mark>0%</mark>	100%	<mark>100%</mark>
let asset renewals expenditure is defined as net capital expenditure on				

Net asset renewals expenditure is defined as net capital expenditure on the renewal and replacement of existing assets, and excludes new capital expenditure on the acquisition of additional assets.

#### **Uniform Presentation of Finances**

for the year ended 30 June 2019

\$ '000	Original Budget 2018/19	September Budget Review	December Budget Review	March Budget Review
---------	-------------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------------	------------------------

The following is a high level summary of both operating and capital investment activities of the Council prepared on a simplified Uniform Presentation Framework basis.

All Councils in South Australia have agreed to summarise annual budgets and long-term financial plans on the same basis.

The arrangements ensure that all Councils provide a common 'core' of financial information, which enables meaningful comparisons of each Council's finances.

Net Lending / (Borrowing) for Financial Year	(546)	(40,166)	(40,042)	(39,443)
Subtotal	9,144	24,139	23,854	23,927
less Proceeds from Sale of Surplus Assets (including Investment Property & and Real Estate Developments)	(4,000)	(4,000)	(4,000)	(4,000)
less Amounts Received Specifically for New and Upgraded Assets	-	(3,742)	(3,822)	(3,825)
less Net Outlays on New and Upgraded Assets Capital Expenditure on New and Upgraded Assets (including Investment Property & Real Estate Developments)	13,144	31,880	31,677	31,752
Subtotal	215	23,336	23,409	23,230
less Proceeds from Sale of Replaced Assets	(521)	(643)	(615)	(591)
less Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment	(11,470)	(11,681)	(11,681)	(11,681)
less Net Outlays on Existing Assets Capital Expenditure on Renewal and Replacement of Existing Assets	12,206	35,660	35,705	35,502
Operating Surplus / (Deficit)	8,813	7,309	7,222	7,714
less Expenses	(56,686)	(57,812)	(57,962)	(57,608)
ncome	65,500	65,121	65,184	65,322

#### 11.6 Legislative Progress Report - May 2019

#### Brief

This report provides an update on the status of proposed legislative changes affecting local government either dealt with in Parliament, by the Local Government Association or contained in the Government Gazette during the preceding month.

#### RECOMMENDATION

The Committee recommends to Council that the 'Legislative Progress Report - May 2019' be received.

#### Introduction

This report provides a monthly update on the progress of Bills through Parliament, using Parliament's defined stages, as well as items contained within the Government Gazette that relate to the City of West Torrens. It also contains information provided by the Local Government Association (LGA) relating to proposed amendments to legislation or other relevant matters.

Information on the status of all Bills and Acts is available on the South Australian Legislative Tracking and the Federal Register of Legislation websites at: <u>https://www.parliament.sa.gov.au/Legislation/BillsMotions/SALT/Pages/default.aspx</u> and/or <u>https://www.legislation.gov.au/</u>

#### Discussion

Recent Amendments to Legislation
Nil
Summary of Proposed Amendments to Legislation
Nil

#### Bills previously reported on where the status has changed

#### Landscape South Australia Bill 2019

#### Government Bill

The Landscape South Australia Bill 2019 (Bill) is a Bill to repeal and replace the Natural Resources Management Act 2004 (NRM Act). The Bill in essence aims to decentralise decision making relating to the environment, and recognise the impact of climate change and other factors not recognised in the NRM Act.

The Bill establishes a new framework for how the state's natural resources are managed, and intends to create a simpler and more accessible system.

The key elements of the reform are:

- Replacing regional natural resource management boards with new arms-length regional landscape boards and giving communities and landholders a greater voice in how natural resources are managed;
- A new Green Adelaide board focused on seven priorities that will help Adelaide become the most ecologically vibrant city in the world. These are:

- o Costal management
- Urban rivers and wetlands;
- Water-sensitive urban design;
- o Green streets and flourishing parklands;
- Fauna and flora in the urban environment;
- o Controlling pests, animals and plants; and
- o Nature education.
- A cap on increases to land and water levies to reduce cost of living pressures for all South Australians; and
- More action on ground, with a focus on partnerships, a simpler approach to planning and creating opportunities for natural resources management focused on programs and initiatives in regional communities.

#### Boards

Section 12 of the Bill provides that, "Green Adelaide" or the "Green Adelaide Board" (GAB) will be established as a landscape management region covering metropolitan Adelaide. The GAB will be able to raise levies to support residents to live more sustainably and invest in community development.

Section 13(5) of the Bill establishes the GAB to make Adelaide the "most ecologically vibrant city in the world".

The GAB will have between 6 and 10 members, all of whom will be appointed by the minister. The only current guidelines for eligibility to sit on the GAB is under section 17 of the Bill which states that a person must be on the relevant Council electoral roll to be considered. There is no specific consideration allowing for elected members to sit on the board. Section 16 of the Bill directs the selection criteria to be more focused on environmental expertise vs representatives (i.e. Elected Members).

Section 67 of the Bill outlines that land levies will be collected in the same manner as the NRM levies by Councils. These levies will be to reimburse Council for their contributions to the scheme. It will be known as the *regional landscape levy*.

The Bill underwent lengthy second reading debates on 4 April 2019, and has since been adjourned.

Further information can be found on the South Australian Legislative Tracking website and in a separate report in this agenda.

#### South Australian Productivity Commission Bill 2018

#### Government Bill

The Bill seeks to establish the South Australian Productivity Commission.

The main objective of the Commission will be to improve the rate of economic growth and productivity of the South Australian economy in order to achieve higher living standards for South Australians.

The Bill was returned with amendments from the Legislative Council on 1 August 2018. The House of Assembly returned the Bill to the Legislative Council on 2 August 2018, agreeing and disagreeing to amendments and making alternative amendments and consequential amendments. The Legislative Council responded by insisting on its proposed amendments.

The Bill has since been laid aside in the House of Assembly.

#### Further information can be found on the South Australian Legislative Tracking website.

#### Independent Commissioner Against Corruption (Investigation Powers) No 2 Amendment Bill 2018

#### **Government Bill**

This is a Bill to amend the *Independent Commissioner Against Corruption Act* 2012 (Act). It is the second Bill introduced in this parliamentary session which intends to amend the Act.

The Bill seeks to amend the functions of the Independent Commissioner Against Corruption (ICAC) with broad sweeping reforms, including allowing the Commissioner to conduct a public inquiry, investigators being able to arrest individuals without warrants in certain circumstances and other broad changes.

The Bill was introduced to the Legislative Council, read a first time, and adjourned at second reading on 15 November 2018. The Bill passed the Legislative Council with amendments on 21 March 2019 and has been adjourned at second reading in the House of Assembly.

#### Further information can be found on the South Australian Legislative Tracking website.

#### Bills previously reported on where the status remains unchanged

#### Labour Hire Licensing Repeal Bill 2018

#### **Government Bill**

This is a Bill to repeal the Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017.

It was introduced and read on 28 November 2018. It was debated frequently throughout February, and referred to Committee on 14 February 2019. A third reading was called on 27 February 2019, and was adjourned in the Legislative Council on 28 February 2019.

#### Further information can be found on the South Australian Legislative Tracking website.

#### **Development (Site Contamination) Variation Regulations 2018**

#### **Government Regulations**

The Department of Planning, Transport and Infrastructure (DPTI) has released the draft *Development (Site Contamination) Variation Regulations 2018,* along with an explanatory statement. These draft regulations are designed to ensure site contamination is considered in an appropriate way, commensurate with the nature of the development, the potential risk and stage in the planning process. They also aim to facilitate timely and appropriate consideration of contamination issues and will encourage clarity of evaluation by planning authorities.

Planning authorities, developers and other stakeholders have an important role in managing site contamination by ensuring good planning and development doesn't exacerbate risk.

Stakeholders are encouraged to make submissions relating to the draft regulations to the Environmental Protection Agency and/or DPTI prior to noon on 15 May 2019.

#### Further Information can be found in LGA Circular 9.7

#### Planning, Development and Infrastructure (Code Amendments) Amendment Bill 2019 Private Members Bill

#### Private Members Bill

This Bill was introduced to the Legislative Council on 27 February 2019. The Bill affects the heritage places provisions of the PDI Act and intends to remove the requirement for 51% of relevant owners to approve of a property or area being designated as a heritage character for preservation zone or subzone.

The Bill was adjourned at second reading on 27 February 2019.

#### Further information can be found on the South Australian Legislative Tracking website

#### Valuation of Land (Separate Valuations) Amendment Bill 2018

#### Government Bill

This Bill was introduced to the Legislative Council and proposes amendments to clarify that separate assessments should only be made in circumstances where it is required by law or when a property has been separately occupied since 1967 or under a shack site lease and is situated on land where formal subdivision is prohibited.

The Bill was introduced to the Legislative Council and read a first time on 17 October 2018. It has been adjourned at second reading.

#### Further information can be found on the South Australian Legislative Tracking website

#### Local Government (Fixed Charges) Amendment Bill 2018

#### Government Bill

This Bill seeks to amend s152 of the Local Government Act 1999.

The amendment seeks to include each residence in a retirement village (within the meaning of the *Retirement Villages Act 1987*) as a type of allotment to which a fixed charge for rates cannot be applied.

The Bill was introduced to the Legislative Council and read a first time on 17 October 2018. It has been adjourned at second reading.

#### Further information can be found on the South Australian Legislative Tracking website

#### Local Government (Rate Oversight) Amendment Bill 2018

#### Government Bill

The Bill seeks to amend the *Local Government Act 1999* to introduce rate capping in South Australia and had its first reading in June 2018.

The Bill also provides that the Essential Services Commission of South Australia (ESCOSA) will be responsible for making rate cap determinations, assessing applications from councils for variations to the rate cap and reporting on the outcomes of the system. ESCOSA may charge councils a fee for assessing a variation application and applications will need to be lodged by 31 March for the following financial year.

ESCOSA will determine the basis of the rate cap, e.g. whether it will relate to a price or particular index (CPI, LGPI etc.) and whether the cap will include any efficiency or productivity component.

The details of how the rate cap will be determined will be subject to ESCOSA guidelines that are yet to be developed.

It intends that the cap be applied to a 'base standard rate', which is a nominal rate that is arrived at by dividing the total annualised general rate revenue for a council area by the number of rateable properties in that area at the end of a base year (30 June). This model accounts for growth in the number of rateable properties over the course of a year.

A council may apply to ESCOSA for a variation from the rate cap for a maximum period of up to 5 years. In applying for a variation, councils will need to provide the reasons for the variation application, evidence of community consultation and an assessment of the likely impact on ratepayers. Councils will be expected to make efficiencies across their operations before applying for a rate cap variation and will need to demonstrate they have considered funding priorities and alternative sources of revenue.

Consistency with long term financial plans and infrastructure and asset management plans will be a critical component of an application for a variation.

Separate rates and service rates and charges are excluded from the rate cap calculation, but a council must inform ESCOSA if they proposed to introduce a separate rate or service rate or charge as this will be taken into consideration when they set the primary rate cap for that council.

ESCOSA will be required to monitor and review each council's compliance with the system and prepare reports on the effects of rate capping on councils and any trends that may arise as a result of the rate capping scheme.

The Minister may take action in relation to a council under Section 273 on the basis of a report by ESCOSA. Currently this provision includes ICAC, the Auditor-General and/or the Ombudsman.

The Bill passed the House of Assembly on 24 July 2018, and was received in the Legislative Council on 25 July 2018. It was adjourned at its second reading on 26 July 2018.

The Bill was moved at second reading by the Hon D W Ridgway, and debated on 6 September 2018 by the Hon I Pnevmatikos.

The Bill has been adjourned.

Further information can be found on the South Australian Legislative Tracking website, and the Local Government Association website.

#### Single Use and Other Plastics (Waste Avoidance) Bill 2018

#### **Private Members Bill**

This Bill seeks to regulate the sale and supply of single use and other plastics.

The Bill provides that retailers must provide alternatives to prohibited plastics before 1 July 2023 and creates an offence for releasing helium-filled balloons into the open. It also creates a requirement to provide disposal instructions for fishing tackle and personal hygiene products.

The Bill was introduced to the Legislative Council and read a first time on 25 July 2018. The Bill has been adjourned at second reading.

#### Further information can be found on the South Australian Legislative Tracking website.

#### Local Government (Ratepayer Protection and Related Measures) Amendment Bill 2018

#### Private Members Bill

This Bill, introduced in the Legislative Council, seeks to amend the *Local Government Act 1999* in a number of ways.

The key aspects of the Bill include:

- Expanding the role of the Local Government Grants Commission to include a new 'Local Government Commission' with responsibility for monitoring council performance and dealing with code of conduct complaints.
- Introduction of standardised annual performance measures for councils, and the potential for a Local Government Commission to refer any areas of concern to the State Productivity Commission for further review.
- Requiring councils to publish details of certain travel, gifts, credit card expenditure and salaries online, including on social media.
- Changes to the rules about dealing with matters in confidence, including recording how each member voted on a motion to move into confidence.
- New powers for a presiding member to regulate improper or disorderly conduct at council meetings.
- Introducing stronger penalties for breaches of the Code of Conduct, including financial penalties.
- Limiting CEO remuneration packages to salary, super, vehicle and information and communication technology, and requiring CEO contracts to be published online.
- Requiring annual budgets to include forward estimates over the following three financial years, and introducing additional reporting requirements for projects and services that exceed the allocated budget.
- Additional reporting requirements about how new services and projects over a prescribed limit will be funded.
- Fully independent Audit Committees comprised only of people drawn from a list approved by the Auditor General.
- Requiring a Local Government Commission to undertake a full review of the Local Government Act 1999 and Local Government (Elections) Act 1999 to address a broad range of listed matters, and provide a report to the Minister on the outcomes of the review.

The Bill was introduced and read a first time on 24 October 2018. It passed the Legislative Council on 14 November 2018. It was first read in the House of Assembly on 14 November 2018, and was adjourned at second reading on 3 April 2019.

Further information can be found on the South Australian Legislative Tracking website.

#### Freedom of Information (Miscellaneous) Amendment Bill 2018

#### **Private Members Bill**

This Bill seeks to change the definition of Public Interest, amend the processes for determining that a document does not exist and changes definitions relating to the nature and scope of an application. It also changes the processes for determination of an application.

The Bill passed the Legislative Council with amendments on 18 October 2018. It was adjourned a second time in the House of Assembly on 7 November 2018.

#### Further information can be found on the South Australian Legislative Tracking website.

#### **Acts Assented**

Nil

**Regulations Amended** 

Nil

#### **Relevant Common Law**

Nil

#### Parliamentary Inquiries

### Select Committee on Moratorium on the Cultivation of Genetically Modified Crops in South Australia

A Select Committee of the Legislative Council has been established to inquire into and report on the moratorium on the cultivation of Genetically Modified (GM) crops in South Australia, with specific reference to -

- (a) The benefits and costs of South Australia being GM-free for the state, its industries and people;
- (b) The effect of the moratorium on marketing South Australian products both nationally and internationally including:
  - i. Costs and benefits to South Australian industries and markets of remaining GM-free;
  - ii. Costs and benefits to South Australian industries and markets from lifting the moratorium on cultivating GM crops in South Australia;
  - iii. Current or potential reputational impacts, both positive and negative, on other South Australian food and wine producers, that may result from retaining or lifting the moratorium;
  - iv. Consideration of global trends and consumer demands for GM crops/foods versus non GM-crops/foods;
- (c) The difference between GM and non-GM crops in relation to yield, chemical use and other agricultural and environmental factors;
- (d) Any long term environmental effects of growing GM crops including soil health;
- (e) The potential for contamination of non-GM or organic crops by GM crops, including:
  - i. Consideration of matters relating to the segregation of GM and non GM crops in the paddock, in storage and during transportation;
  - ii. The potential impacts of crop contamination on non-GM and organic farmers;
  - iii. Consideration of GM contamination cases interstate and internationally; and
- (f) Any other matters that the Committee considers relevant.

The Committee met on 12 December 2018, and the matter is ongoing.

#### Further information can be found on the South Australian Committees website.

**Overabundant and Pest Species Inquiry** 

The Natural Resources Committee resolved to inquire into the management of overabundant and pest species in South Australia with particular reference to:

- 1. Efficacy of existing or novel regulatory, policy and partnering frameworks used to manage overabundant and pest species
- 2. Costs of managing overabundant and pest species
- 3. Impacts of overabundant and pest species on agricultural outputs, environmental values, tourism, road safety, and amenity
- 4. Any other related matters.

The Committee met on 10 December 2018 and the matter is ongoing.

#### Further Information can be found in LGA Circular 39.1

#### Conclusion

This report on legislative amendments is current as at 13 May 2019.

#### Attachments

Nil

#### 11.7 Feedback on draft Landscape South Australia Act

#### Brief

This report presents proposed feedback on the *Landscape South Australia Bill 2019*, to be provided to the Local Government Association and the Minister for Environment and Water.

#### RECOMMENDATION

The Committee recommends to Council that:

- 1. The proposed feedback contained in the report be approved and submitted to the Local Government Association and the Minister for Environment and Water as Council's response to its request for feedback on the *Landscape South Australia Bill 2019*.
- 2. The Chief Executive Officer be authorised to approve any minor additions or changes of an editorial nature required prior to final submission.

#### Introduction

The Landscape South Australia Bill 2019 (Bill) was introduced to Parliament on 20 March 2019 to replace the current Natural Resource Management Act 2004 (NRM Act). This follows earlier consultation by the Department of Environment and Water (DEW) in late 2018 on landscape reform, which included a discussion paper titled 'Managing our Landscapes'. The City of West Torrens, along with the LGA and other councils, provided feedback on that discussion paper (refer report dated 16 October 2018 to the Strategy and Community Committee).

Since that date, a new information paper has been released by the State Government, 'Green Adelaide - A new approach to managing our urban environment', which provides an overview of the new natural resource management reform for metropolitan Adelaide (Attachment 1).

The new Bill allows for the establishment of regional landscape boards across SA and 'Green Adelaide'. Green Adelaide is the new landscape board for the Adelaide metropolitan area, and includes the City of West Torrens.

Green Adelaide will focus on seven key priorities -

- 1. 'Coastal management'
- 2. 'Urban rivers and wetlands'
- 3. 'Green streets and flourishing parklands
- 4. 'Water sensitive urban design'
- 5. 'Controlling pest plants and animals'
- 6. 'Nature education'; and
- 7. 'Fauna and flora in the urban environment'.

Green Adelaide's activities and investment will be guided by a regional plan developed in consultation with the community and other stakeholders.

The Bill aims to streamline and simplify a range of processes to improve efficiency and remove red tape. It focuses on outcomes, such as community participation in setting and planning priorities, rather than rigid, outdated processes. The streamlining of processes also means that many procedural details won't be included in resultant act, rather, they will be drafted as regulations or policy.

The Bill also proposes that councils will continue to collect the levy they are required to set rate the *Local Government Act 1999* based on the amount they are directed to contribute to the relevant landscape board.

In addition, it allows for the redistribution of a proportion of the levy income that is collected in the Green Adelaide region and investing it in state and cross-regional priorities through a new Landscape Priorities Fund.

#### Discussion

In advocating on behalf of councils on this reform, the LGA will be providing a detailed response to the State Government with regard to the Bill. As such, it is now seeking comments and feedback from councils to include in its response.

To assist councils understand the changes contained in the Bill, the LGA has analysed it clauseby-clause, noting changes between the Bill and the current NRM Act. These have been detailed in a document entitled 'Analysis for Consultation' **(Attachment 2)**. That document includes a clauseby-clause table for councils to insert their feedback.

Feedback from this Council has been inserted into the LGA 'clause-by-clause' table **(Attachment 3)** as well as feedback of a more general nature provided below.

Lack of detail on 'Green Adelaide' - The Bill does not provide detailed information on Green Adelaide (other than that contained in the Landscape South Australia Bill 2019. While the Minister for Environment and Water (Minister) has recently released an information paper "Green Adelaide – A new approach to managing our urban environment', it would be beneficial if more detailed information on Green Adelaide was included in that paper. In addition, although the new information paper is now available on the DEW's website, it has been placed in a different section to the Landscape Reform web page. This may result in many people not locating it or reading it. Notwithstanding this, the new information paper remains vague on detail.

**Procedural details** - Many details are going to be placed within regulations or policy, however it would be useful to read those details so Council can better understand how the reform process will improve the outcomes (or not as the case may be).

*Green Adelaide will have 7 priority areas* - Council is supportive of the 7 priorities, however more detail is needed on the role of Green Adelaide in these areas and how stakeholders/other agencies may be affected by changes in the Landscape reform.

**Contributions by Constituent Councils** - Councils are to continue to collect the levy in the same way as the NRM Levy despite the City of West Torrens, other councils and the LGA previously advocating for the State Government to remove the responsibility of local government to collect the Levy. This Council's position with regard to this has not changed and it continues to seek the removal of the responsibility to collect the Levy which it considers to be a duplication of effort, ensures the NRM/Green Adelaide's income is not compromised while leaving Council exposed to none payment and subsequent need for legal action against those that don't pay their levy, a more costly process than the collection of the levies by the NRM/Green Adelaide and not transparent good administrative practice

**Board membership** - The Minister intends to create Green Adelaide as a Board administered by the Government without any community or Local Government representation. The Green Adelaide Board is to comprise at least 6 (six) and not more than 10 (ten) members appointed by the Minister. This Council strongly opposes the removal of Council Members, elected to represent their constituent community. However, the removal of Council Members from board membership provides further justification for the responsibility for collecting the levy to be transferred to the relevant board.

*Membership appointment criteria* - Eligibility for board membership is only that a person must be on a relevant council electoral roll to be considered. It would be useful for members to have experience in local government as well ensuring there is expertise amongst the Board members for the 7 priority areas.

**Consultation** - The current NRM Act requires consultation with peak bodies on a number of key issues, which includes the LGA. These provisions have been removed from the Bill, effectively removing consultation with Local Government on expenditure it collects on behalf of the board which appears to be illogical and undemocratic.

*Grassroots Grants Program* - More detail is needed on the administration and evaluation of the Grassroots Grant Program.

*Language used and lack of detail* - a lot of the information within the new Discussion Paper remains fairly vague making it difficult to provide detailed comments.

**Partnering opportunities** - Council supports opportunities to partner with Green Adelaide but more detail is needed to understand what kind of opportunities will be offered by Green Adelaide to councils.

#### Conclusion

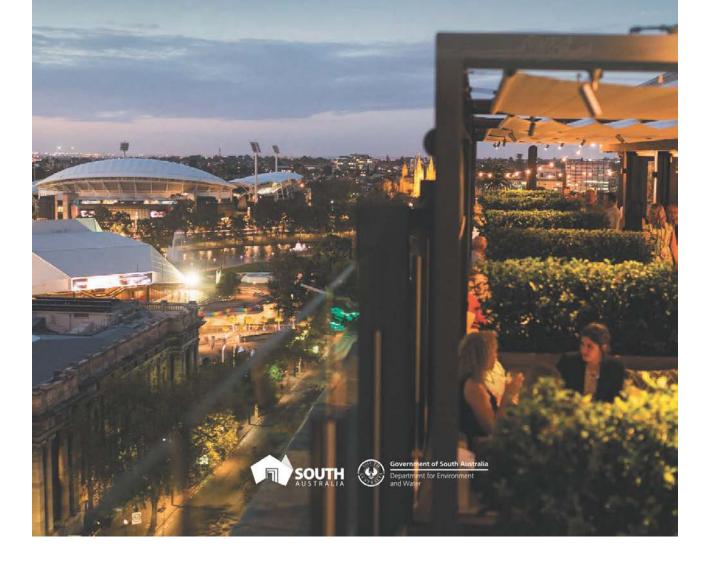
This report presents feedback on the *Landscape South Australia Bill 2019* for Council's consideration, approval and submission to the LGA and the Minister for Environment and Water.

#### Attachments

- 1. State Government's information paper 'Green Adelaide'
- 2. LGA's 'Analysis for Consultation'
- 3. CWT's feedback in LGA's table 'clause-by-clause'

# GREEN AØELAIDE

A new approach to managing our urban environment



## Green Adelaide is a hills to sea approach connecting people to nature







We are fortunate to live in a city set amongst beautiful natural surrounds and bounded by stunning beaches, wilderness areas, national parks, picturesque hills and unique regions.

Adelaide has consistently been rated as one of the world's most liveable cities but we must work hard to retain that status in the face of mounting challenges, such as a changing climate and population growth.

Now, through the establishment of Green Adelaide, we have the opportunity to fulfil an ambitious vision for the future that transforms our city into a world-leading, sustainable, green and climate resilient city. We will achieve this through an integrated approach to urban water and coastal management, greening of our streets and enhancing our biodiversity. We will become a global model for connecting the community with nature.

Green Adelaide will bring opportunity, innovation and leadership, building on successful on-ground outcomes delivered by our valued volunteers and other partners to drive new and bold initiatives to reach ambitious environmental outcomes.

I look forward to working with you to develop this exciting new body.

David Speirs MP Minister for Environment and Water

#### Acknowledgement of Country

The Government of South Australia acknowledges the Kaurna people as the custodians of the Adelaide-Tarntanya region and that their cultural and heritage beliefs are still as important to the living Kaurna people today. We also acknowledge that Kaurna peoples' deep knowledge and connection with Yarta (Country) and autonomy are determinants of Aboriginal health and wellbeing and will support increased opportunities for involvement in the management of land, sea and water, and enhanced engagement in decision-making processes City Finance and Governance Committee

## What is Green Adelaide?

Green Adelaide offers a new approach to managing our urban environment. It will drive innovation and action in metropolitan Adelaide to deliver a climate resilient and ecologically vibrant city, from the hills to the sea. It will be globally recognised for its liveability and thriving environment.

Partnerships and collaboration with all levels of government, non-government organisations, the community, researchers and Kaurna as Traditional Owners will be at the heart of Green Adelaide.

Green Adelaide will build on Colonel William Light's vision for 'a river city surrounded by parklands for fresh air and a rural hinterland beyond' to create a city with greening at its heart and throughout its suburbs and neighbourhoods, where people will want to live, work and play.

Green Adelaide will ensure that all South Australians are connected to nature and recognise it as integral to their health and wellbeing.

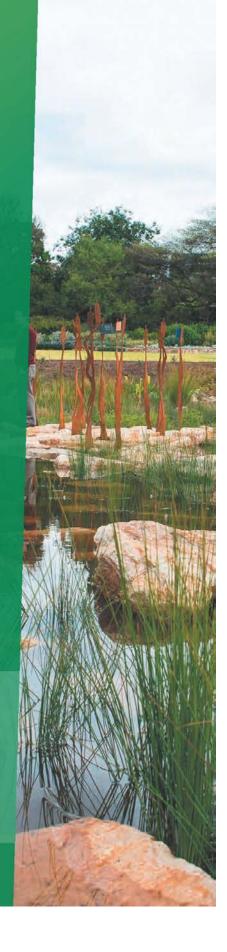
Adelaide will become a leading example of resilience to a changing climate. We make the commitment to tackle this threat boldly by integrating and intensifying our collective efforts. In this way we will not just adapt but thrive.

Adelaide will aspire to be one of the world's first National Park Cities, bringing together health, education, climate, sustainability, biodiversity, water and coastal management outcomes.

## Green Adelaide and natural resource management reform

The Government of South Australia has committed to a range of reforms to the management of natural resources across the state. Green Adelaide will be a new entity with a focus on these functions in metropolitan Adelaide The Minister for Environment and Water has listened to feedback from conversations with key stakeholders and the broader community on how these reforms can best be realised, including in the urban landscape.

3 Green Adelaide



## Kaurna Nation

Kaurna Native Title was proclaimed in 2018 recognising Kaurna as the First Nation and that Kaurna people have been caring for the Adelaide plains for 45,000 years.

Kaurna has had strong influence shaping how Adelaide-Tartanya has been designed, with Kaurna historically gathering in Adelaide-Tartanya for commerce and politics.

Green Adelaide provides a perfect opportunity to build on existing relationships with Kaurna and other nations, to embed Aboriginal culture and knowledge, and support Aboriginal people to take a leading role in managing natural resources in the urban environment.

## Our purpose

Adelaide's growth and prosperity depend on sustaining, protecting and growing our natural environments, taking on the challenges of a drying and warming climate and safeguarding and promoting the health and wellbeing of its people.

We can be rightly proud of the liveability of our city, but we can't stand still. The issues ahead will require strong leadership, collaboration, influence and commitment across all tiers of government and the community so we can prepare for and respond to future events.

#### A snapshot of the challenges we face



#### **Urban** water

Alongside economic growth and vitality, urbanisation also brings challenges such as reduced green open space, stormwater management, increased rainwater runoff and water security issues.



#### Urban infill/ densification

The 30 Year Plan for Greater Adelaide identified the target, '85% of all new housing in metropolitan Adelaide will be built in established urban areas by 2045'.

This contains our urban footprint and protects our resources. But our progress needs to be carefully managed to ensure a healthy balance of public green space, important backyard habitats for wildlife and increased stormwater runoff.



### Community connections

The increase in people living in urban areas and the reduction of urban green spaces contribute to a growing disconnect from nature and from each other, resulting in declining health, wellbeing and social connections.



#### **Climate Change**

The consequences of **global warming** can already be observed in Adelaide through more extreme weather, rising sea levels, diminishing rainfall and increasing temperatures.



## Maintaining health and wellbeing

Currently 46% of South Australians have been diagnosed with at least one chronic disease or condition (Chronic Disease Action Plan for South Australia, 2009-2018).

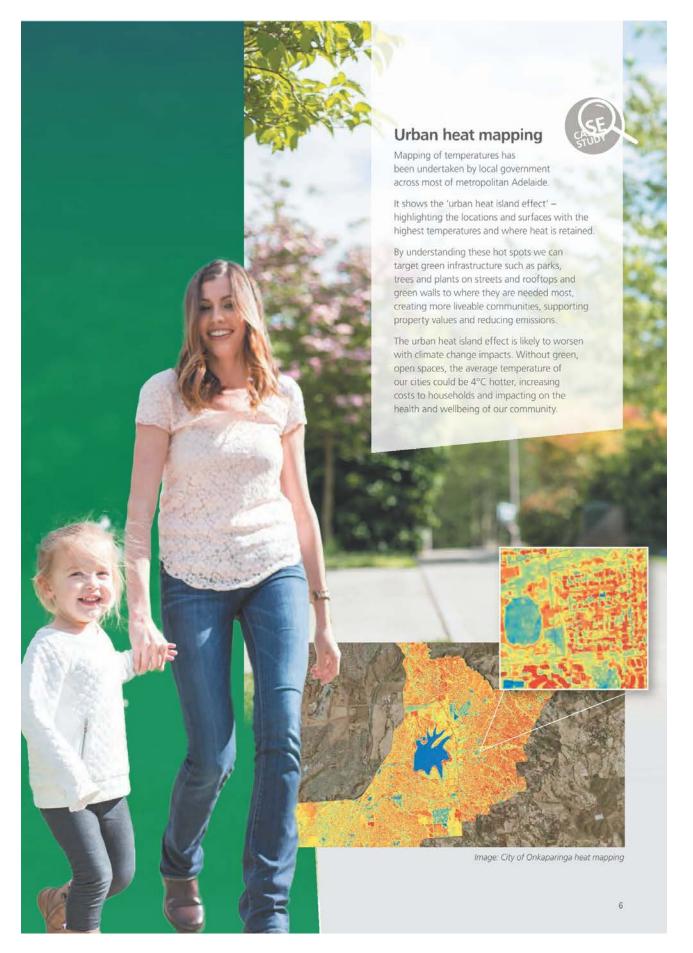
Spending time in nature and living close to parks and other green spaces provides benefits for physical, mental and social health and wellbeing.



#### **Reduction of habitat**

Urban growth can be catastrophic for native species and maintaining flora and fauna in the city. Urban infill can cause habitat loss, introduction of exotic species, attract abundant species, increased pollution and the creation of urban heat islands.

5 Green Adelaide



## **Green Adelaide's priorities**

Green Adelaide will be a strategic, influential organisation that drives innovative reform across the urban landscape, with a strong focus on seven key priorities.



Coastal management



Urban rivers and wetlands



Green streets and flourishing parklands





# Coastal management

South Australia's stunning coastline includes beaches, dune systems, tidal waters, wetlands and cliffs attracting over nine million visitors each year. Our coastal environment contributes significantly to our economy, delivers social, cultural and health benefits and features vital habitats for our flora and fauna, while also protecting development and housing from flooding and erosion.

We have an opportunity to oversee a unified focus on the management of our coastal and marine environments through connecting and balancing environmental and recreational values.

Green Adelaide will focus on coastal access restoration of biodiversity, management of significant coastal sites, management of seagrass habitat and reef restoration. This requires an integrated approach through significant partnerships with community groups and local government. Dedicated resources and effort will also be directed towards protecting our coastline against sea level rise and climate change.

The government's New life for our coastal environment commitment will deliver practical outcomes, while also developing longer term management measures to protect and enhance South Australia's remarkable coastal habitat.

#### Green Adelaide will:

- » Oversee the management of the metropolitan coast through a new strategy that includes restoration and conservation of coastal biodiversity and significant coastal sites—including Tennyson Dunes, reefs and seagrass habitat—and beach replenishment activities.
- Ensure a coordinated approach to managing our metropolitan coastline through partnerships with local government and non-government organisations, as well as key bodies including the Coast Protection Board.



9 Green Adelaide





#### Coastal biodiversity conservation – the Hooded Plover

The 'Hoodies', as they are known by the community of 'Hoodie Helpers', are a smallto medium-sized coastal shorebird that nests on our sandy beaches. Nationally they are listed as vulnerable, with fewer than 800 in South Australia and only 7000 in Australia.

A partnership with councils, BirdLife Australia and volunteer groups monitors nesting Hooded Plovers, records sightings and implements management actions where required, such as rope fences and temporary signage at nests and chick shelters.

Hoodie pairs and chicks can be found at four locations in the Green Adelaide region.

Green Adelaide will continue management partnerships like the one for the Hooded Plover, ensuring such coordinated efforts are efficient, effective and cover the whole Green Adelaide area.



## Urban rivers and wetlands

Water resources, including rivers and wetlands, sustain our way of life and our economic vitality. South Australia is already seen as an international leader in urban water management, but there is scope for improvement, particularly in managing our rivers and wetlands with a united, cross-boundary approach.

The management of Adelaide's water resources and wetlands is shared across multiple entities and organisations including private landholders with a watercourse located on their property. This creates complex arrangements.

The smart use of our water resources can create green open spaces and healthier waterways and beaches. This supports biodiversity and delivering health and wellbeing benefits as well as improved resilience to flood, drought and a changing climate.

The continuous improvement of our existing waterways, wetlands and coastal areas ensures their safety, health and sustainability. Identifying and implementing new river and wetland restoration and revitalisation opportunities is equally important. As Adelaide continues to grow, Green Adelaide will be central to promoting integrated action for our urban water resources and wetlands.

This will assist with improved stormwater management and use from local to city scale.

#### Green Adelaide will:

- » Drive an integrated 'hills to sea' approach to urban water management that considers water sensitive urban design, re-use of water, public amenity, flood management and the quality of water entering the gulf.
- Take a leadership role in reviewing the existing complex management arrangements, such as fo the River Torrens.



11 Green Adelaide

#### River Torrens catchment – an example of complex management

With a catchment of 500 km<sup>2</sup>, the River Torrens (*Karrawirra Parri*) originates near Mount Pleasant in the Mount Lofty Ranges and flows west for around 80 km, across the Adelaide Plains to the ocean at West Beach. As the major urban waterway in Adelaide, the river serves many civil, environmental, ecological, recreational, health and cultural functions. These multiple functions and changing land uses throughout the catchment make managing the river and its catchment inherently complex.

Currently, numerous state government agencies, statutory authorities and councils all have some river management responsibilities for the River Torrens and its catchment. In addition, thousands of private land owners have a legislated duty of care for the river and its tributaries on their property.

Green Adelaide will collaborate with partners to coordinate complex management arrangements.

#### Oaklands Wetland – stormwater use for irrigation

Oaklands Wetland has transformed a disused former driver education centre site into a vibrant green space where visitors can connect directly with nature. The wetland is alive with a wide variety of wildlife, including birds, aquatic life and insects and protected species.

The wetland forms part of an integrated water recycling system helping to keep reserves green across the City of Marion, reducing the use of mains water and protecting natural groundwater reserves. Stormwater from the adjacent Sturt River is diverted into the wetland, where natural processes clean it. Cleaned water is injected into the deep aquifer under the wetland for storage over winter. In summer, the stored, treated water is pumped out to irrigate council reserves through a dedicated underground pipe network.

At full capacity the scheme is expected to provide up to 200 ML of stormwater for the irrigation of up to 31 council reserves, replacing mains or groundwater use or creating new irrigated areas.

21 May 2019



# Green streets and flourishing parklands

Green streets, urban parks and Adelaide's iconic parklands provide much more than a pleasant environment to live in. They contribute to the economy, biodiversity and improve the health and wellbeing of our community by cooling our growing city. Its goal is to increase tree canopy cover and generate the green spaces our communities and wildlife need.

More people live in apartments or houses with small or no back yards. Green streets and flourishing parklands will become more important in reducing urban heat build-up, providing an essential wildlife habitat and offering places for recreation.

Urban greening plays a critical part in protecting people and property from extreme weather events such as heatwaves and storms.

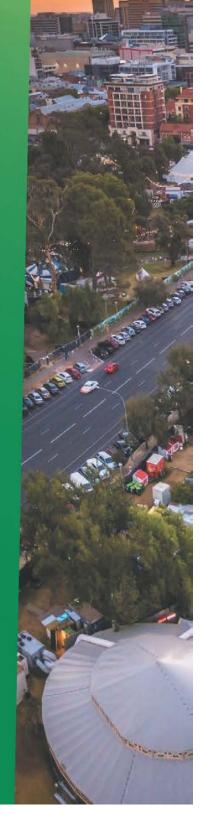
Urban heat mapping has identified hotspots in the metropolitan area. They generally have fewer green spaces, trees, shrubs and grass and can be up to 3-4°C hotter on sunny days. An increase in impermeable surfaces (roofs, roads, pavements) in residential developments puts neighbourhoods at greater risk of flooding as rain and stormwater are less easily absorbed.

It is vital that the water sensitive urban design and the green streets and flourishing parklands key priorities are strongly linked and, in partnership with local government, embedded into planning and development at every scale.

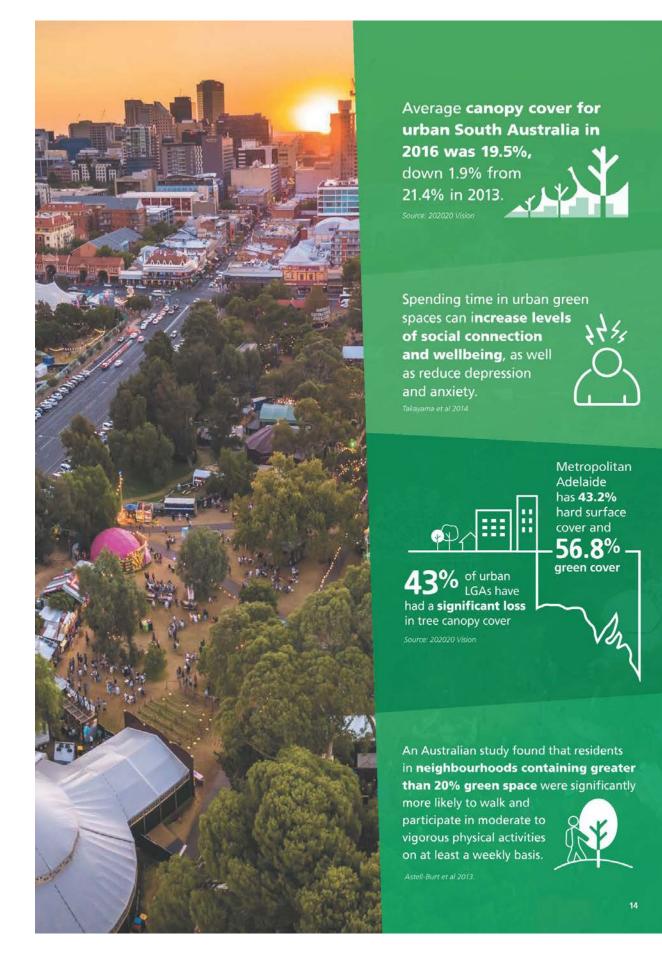
The government's commitments to create Glenthorne National Park and open up reservoirs, as well as establishing the Greener Neighbourhoods fund, are all part of Adelaide's ambition to become an ecologically vibrant National Park City.

#### Green Adelaide will:

- » Partner with local government to build on existing urban heat island mapping to produce a map of Adelaide that identifies priority areas for greening, green infrastructure and water sensitive urban design action.
- Fund and provide grants to local government to deliver greening outcomes in public spaces, including through the Greener Neighbourhoods grant program.
- Influence new building designs to support an urban landscap with tree canopy cover and biodiversity habitat.



13 Green Adelaide





# Water sensitive urban design

Water sensitive urban design is integral to creating attractive and sustainable urban living. It brings together the management of water from all sources – stormwater, wastewater, rainwater and groundwater - to achieve secure and sustainable water supplies for our urban communities and economy.

Green Adelaide will drive an integrated approach to water resources management so that issues and opportunities are planned holistically, enhancing overall urban liveability.

Urban and natural environments contribute to improving water security and quality. Actions such as incorporating water sensitive urban design into new developments and retrofitting it into existing areas help to reduce the impact of population, economic and housing growth on our water use. Examples include raingardens located along suburban streets and harvesting and reusing stormwater.

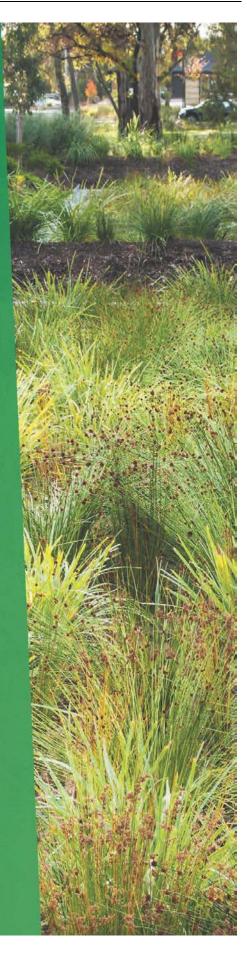
The flow of water is fundamental for healthy urban green spaces. As temperatures increase and rainfall decreases, more water will be needed to sustain urban green spaces. Vater sensitive urban design can educe our reliance on drinking vater for irrigation and help keep our streets shady, green and cool.

Leadership from Green Adelaide will help drive water sensitive urban design action, and influence planning and development at every scale to ensure Adelaide is liveable, sustainable, productive and resilient to the future challenges of a drying and warming climate.

#### Green Adelaide will:

- » Partner with state and local government, the planning system and Water Sensitive SA to proactively encourage policies to embed greening and water sensitive urban design into private and public planning and development at every scale.
- » Provide grants to local government and other third parties to deliver more water sensitive urban design action across the region to support greening, cooling and climate resilient outcomes.

15 Green Adelaide







## **Controlling pest** plants and animals

Adelaide has diverse environments rich with wildlife, but many pest species have been introduced over time. The effective management of pest plants and animals is critical to the long-term survival of native species.

The responsibility to manage pests is now shared between landholders, government, commercial enterprise and the broader community. Consideration will need to be given to how this is best managed.

The behaviour of urban communities in relation to pest plants and animals can impact on both metropolitan and rural areas through spreading plants and releasing birds and animals into the wild and potentially causing significant economic, environmental and social impacts.

Pest plant and animal control will need management actions, educational programs and collaborative partnerships to ensure the management of invasive species.

#### Green Adelaide will:

- Oversee a pest animal and species strategy and provide grants to third parties to delive on-ground outcomes.
- » Undertake compliance-related activities in partnership with the Department for Environment and Water and the neighbouring Landscape Boards, the Department of Primary Industries and Regions and local government.







# Nature education

Inspiring a love of nature is fundamental to it being valued by the community and preserved for generations to come. When people connect with nature from a young age, it brings developmental, health and emotional benefits. It can also nurture future advocacy and an active desire to protect our precious natural environment and native species.

Hands-on experiences discovering the outdoors and nature, together with a great school education, will create our environmental stewards of the future. The success of programs like NRM Education and Nature Play provides the platform for Green Adelaide to build on the work already happening within schools and urban communities.

Community wellbeing comes from knowing why and how to get involved. Sustainability programs for adults and families will help connect people to nature.

### Green Adelaide will:

Partner with community, businesses and government to deliver a nature education strategy that builds on existing activities and programs, such as nature education, volunteer support, community-run natural resource centres and urban sustainability and coastal ambassador programs.

> say that "I like to interact

> > with nature"



"strongly believe that what (they) personally do makes a difference to the environment"

Source: 2016 AMLR Survey South Australians and the Environme

138 instances of behaviour change in the community as a result of school initiatives reported by 50 teacher survey responders (2017 teacher survey).



preschools and preschools across the AMLR region, with **40,419 individuals** participating in events supported by NRM Education.









# Fauna and flora in the urban environment

Maintaining and enhancing Adelaide's unique, biologically diverse natural environment provides clean air, water and land, helps build resilience to climate change, contributes to the economy and supports the lifestyle we enjoy.

Green Adelaide will create green corridors to link the Mount Lofty Ranges from the city to the ocean.

A strong focus on greening the city, improved coordination across the private and public realm and an integrated urban water system provide the opportunity to grow and create more habitats for native birds and animals across the urban area.

Spaces supporting habitat must be integrated and connected across neighbourhoods and landscapes. It is not just about creating new open spaces, but also about maximising existing ones such as rooftops and the spaces between and around buildings, and then connecting them to create wildlife passages throughout the city. This will allow over 1080 different plant species, 300 birds, 60 fish, 40 mammals and more than 45 reptiles within the Green Adelaide region to continue to flourish.

While we value our native fauna we also know it can pose a problem in urban areas. A joint effort by urban residents, natural resource managers, local government and

21 Green Adelaide

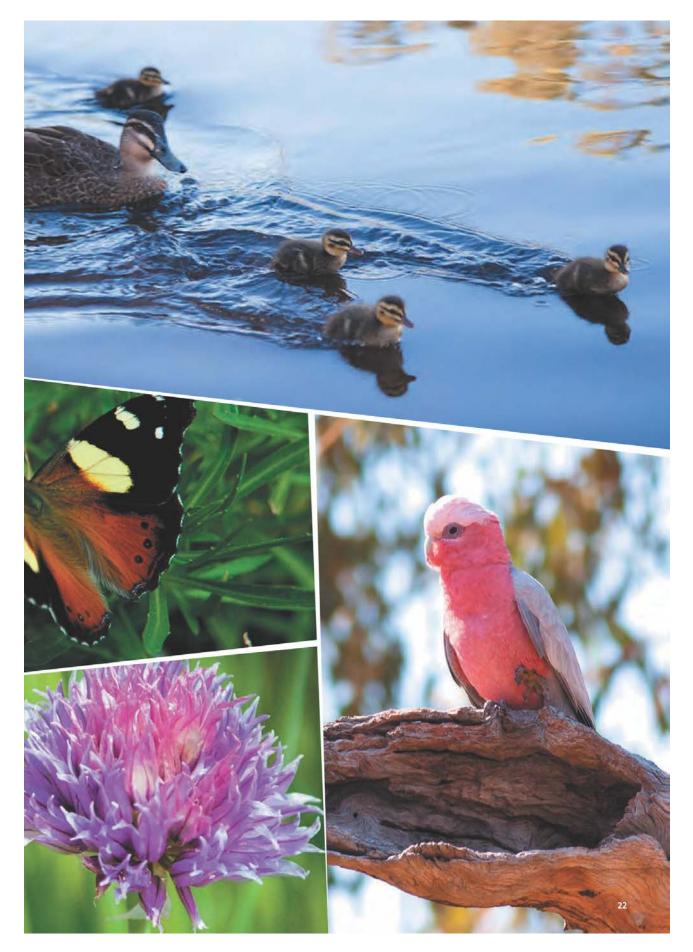
non-government organisations is needed to better understand and manage, mitigate or promote humanwildlife interactions, maximising the benefits of living with wildlife.

### Green Adelaide will:

- Aspire to create a National Park City through protection and creation of habitat to promote urban ecology and biodiversity.
- » Fund local government and provide grants to third parties to deliver practical on-ground projects that support and create more habitat for birds and animals across the urban area.
- » Engage and support community activities, which could include more bee hotels, lizard lounges and butterfly gardens.
- Oversee the management of abundant species in the urban environment and continue the development of strategies to reduce the problematic interactions between fauna and urban
   communities.







# Green Adelaide boundary

The Green Adelaide region recognises communities of interest rather than strict catchment areas, but will involve partnerships with neighbouring landscape boards. The boundary takes in the urban footprint of metropolitan Adelaide, including areas identified for future urban growth through the planning and development system.

A portion of the City of Onkaparinga is included within the southern reaches of Green Adelaide, with the rest forming part of the Hills and Fleurieu Landscape Board. Adelaide International Bird Sanctuary

Adelaide CBD

Glenthorne National Park



# Local Government Areas

- 1. City of Playford
- 2. City of Salisbury
- 3. City of Tea Tree Gully
- 4. City of Port
- Adelaide Enfield 5. Campbelltown
- City Council
- 6. City of Charles Sturt
- 7. City of Prospect
- 8. Town of Walkerville
- 9. City of Norwood Payneham and St Peters
- 10. City of West Torrens
- 11. Adelaide City Council
- 12. City of Burnside
- 13. City of Unley
- 14. City of Holdfast Bay
- 15. City of Marion
- 16. City of Mitcham
- 17. City of Onkaparinga

# Partner programs

More than half the world's population is urban and 90% of all urban areas are coastal, like Adelaide. From a global to a local scale, our future prosperity, the liveability of our cities and towns, the health and wellbeing of our communities and the resilience of our built and natural environment all depend on how well we address the challenge of climate change.

The inclusion of Carbon Neutral Adelaide and Greener Neighbourhoods programs within Green Adelaide will support our response to climate change impacts.

# Greener Neighbourhoods

The government's \$2 million Greener Neighbourhoods commitment will provide grants to local government to support projects that increase tree canopy and green cover and lead to on-ground benefits for local neighbourhoods and communities.

This will help to reduce the urban heat island effect, enhance visual amenity, provide health and wellbeing benefits, and create habitat for wildlife in metropolitan Adelaide.



# Carbon Neutral Adelaide

Carbon Neutral Adelaide is a collaboration between the State Government and City of Adelaide to make Adelaide the world's first carbor neutral city. The program's focus is on reducing emissions through energyefficient buildings and infrastructure, zero emissions transport, renewable energy generation and reducing emissions from waste and water. The Carbon Neutral Adelaide Partner Program acknowledges that state and local government needs partnerships and community action to achieve these objectives. There are almost 160 partners and the program engages with more than 1800 individuals, businesses and other groups.



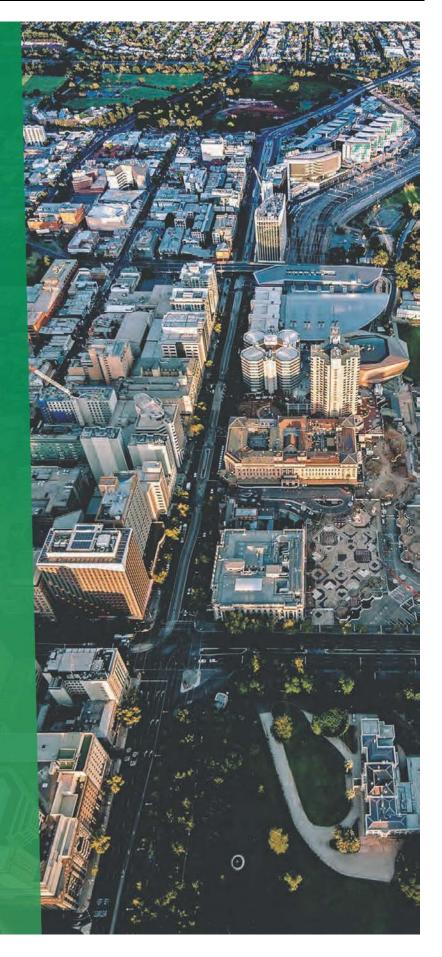


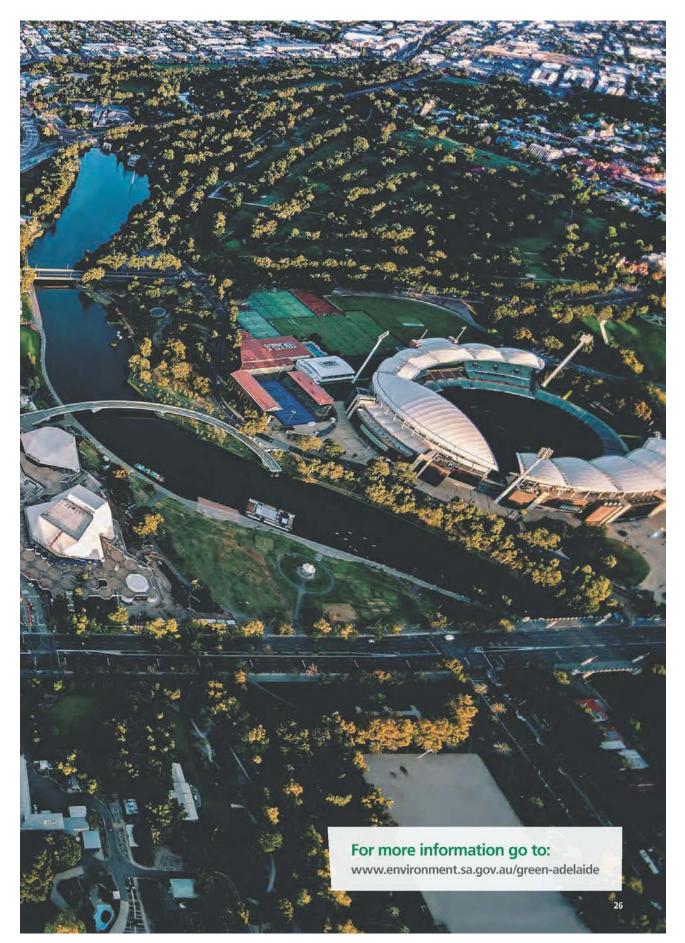
# Green Adelaide Board

The Green Adelaide Board will be an expert, skills-based statutory board of up to 10 members appointed by the Minister for Environment and Water.

High-level and influential, its members will bring the skills, qualifications, knowledge and experience required to influence and partner with state and local government, statutory entities and non-government organisations to drive innovative reform across the urban environment.

The board will prepare and administer the delivery of a five-year Green Adelaide Plan.

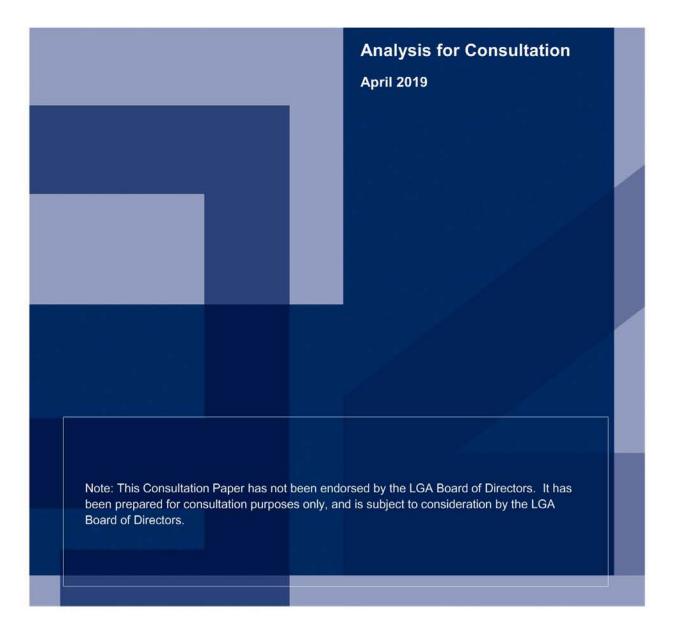








# Landscape SA Bill 2019





### Contents:

Background to the Landscape SA Bill	3
Purpose of this Paper	3
Your Role	3
Main Observations	3
Clause-by-Clause Analysis	6



# Background to the Landscape SA Bill

Since the 2018 State Government election, the State Government has implemented a process with the aim of repealing the *Natural Resource Management Act 2004*, to be replaced by a new Landscape SA Act.

As significant land owners and managers, the proposed reforms will affect the way that councils currently discharge their responsibilities with regard to natural resource management. In short, these changes will have a bearing on the success of council's ability to properly manage, develop, protect, restore, enhance and preserve the local landscapes for which it is responsible.

Councils were involved in a consultation process undertaken by the Department of Environment and Water (DEW) in late 2018. The LGA, along with many councils provided submissions to the Minister based on a series of workshops and a discussion paper titled *'Managing our Landscapes- Conversations for Change'*. The LGA submission can be provided to members on request.

Based on the outcomes of the consultation, the State Government has developed the Landscape SA Bill (the Bill), which was introduced to Parliament on 20 March 2019.

## Purpose of this Paper

The LGA is committed to listening to its member councils, and advocating on their behalf to the State Government on significant reforms such as these. The LGA will be providing a detailed response to the State Government with regard to the Bill, along with making representations on behalf of councils as the Bill is debated by Parliament.

The purpose of this paper is to collate comments and feedback from councils to inform LGA advocacy activities, which will allow the LGA to target its efforts on issues of most interest to councils.

The LGA has reviewed the Bill clause-by-clause<sup>1</sup> in the table below, noting the changes between the Bill and the current *Natural Resource Management Act 2004,* and the feedback that councils provided as part of the consultation process. The LGA has also provided its own comments on clauses of particular interest for the sector as a whole.

### Your Role

This information is in the table below. If you would like to provide the LGA with your feedback, there is space in the table (column to the right) for you to provide your comments on clauses that are of particular interest for your council. The LGA would also welcome feedback on whether you concur with our comments which can also be provided in the right hand column.

We would appreciate receiving your responses by COB on **Friday 24 May 2019**. Please send your response via email to <u>Victoria.brown@lga.sa.gov.au</u>.

### **Main Observations**

There are several aspects of the Bill that the LGA has highlighted as having particular relevance to local government. These are outlined below:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Up to clause 193 as provisions after that point have no bearing on local government.



**Green Adelaide** (section 12): This clause provides no information on Green Adelaide (other than that the proposed Landscape SA Act will create it). While the Minister for Environment and Water has recently released an information paper *"Green Adelaide – A new approach to managing our urban environment*, it would be beneficial if more detailed information on Green Adelaide was made available.

**Contributions by Constituent Councils** (section 64): This clause maintains council's responsibility for collecting the levy. The LGA has lobbied consistently for the State Government to remove the responsibility of local government to collect the NRM Levy.

Noting now the Minister's intent to create Green Adelaide as a Board administered by the Government without having community representation, further increases local governments' opposition to councils collecting the levy.

**Interpretation** (section 3): This clause removes the definition of a peak body, and also removes the requirement for the Minister to consult with peak bodies for (across various sections):

- o determining landscape regions
- varying landscape regions
- o abolishing landscape regions
- o establishing landscape boards
- varying duties of landscape boards
- o appointments onto landscape boards
- o composition of landscape boards

The LGA values its current consultative role, and believes re-inserting recognition of peak bodies into the Landscape SA Bill would enable transparency on the aspects listed above.

**Objects and Principles** (section 7): This clause removes recognition of the local government sector as a key participant in natural resource management. This creates ambiguity with regard to the role of councils moving forward. It is important for the local government sector's role to be generally defined in the Landscape SA Bill, particularly since the Minister has acknowledged that councils will be key participants.

**Board Elections** (section 17): This clause is ambiguous with regard to responsibilities and costs. It is currently unclear who will be responsible for overseeing and meeting the cost of these elections.

**Functions of Boards** (section 23): This clause removes reference to Landscape Boards collaborating with local government. It is important that councils understand how they can collaborate with Regional Landscape Boards (and vice versa) to develop locally based natural resource management. It is important that councils understand their relationships with Regional Landscape Boards, and that this is defined in the Landscape SA Bill.



**Minimum provisions for consultation and engagement** on a range of activities, including for the development of the State Landscape Strategy, Regional Landscape Plan and Annual Business Plans have been removed to be replaced with the clause that Regional Landscape Boards should *'consult as they see fit'*.

**Too much pertinent Information has been deferred to the regulations**. This includes qualifications for board membership, when levies can be discounted and the criteria for being eligible for a water licence.

City Finance and Governance Committee

# Clause-by-Clause Analysis

DO of South Australia

ain fimilie anna far anna			
Clause	Explanation	LGA Comment	Council Comment
1- Short title	This Act may be cited as the Landscape South Australia Act 2019.	Nil	
2- Commencement	This Act will come into operation on a day to be fixed by proclamation.	Nil	
3 - Interpretation	New definitions have been added and include: 'annual business plan', 'appointed member', 'Chief Executive', 'constituent council', 'designated entity', 'elected member', 'eligible elector', 'floodplain', 'general manager', 'landscape management region', rateable land', 'Regional Landscape Board, levy, plan', 'State Landscape Strategy', 'water affecting activities control policy', 'landscapes' to include native animals Definitions have been deleted from those in the NRM Act 2004 and include: 'designated commercial forest', 'designated Commercial forest', 'designated Commercial authorised officer', 'regional NRM Board/levy/plan', 'special purpose water levy', 'State authorised officer',	The definition of 'peak body', which would include the LGA is in the <i>NRM</i> <i>Act 2004</i> , but is not in the Landscape SA Bill. Peak Bodies can provide important insights to aid the implementation of new legislative frameworks, and it is recommended that the definition of a peak body is re-inserted into the Landscape SA Bill.	

Local Government Association of South Australia	Clause Explanation	'State NRM plan', 'employing authority'.	4- Interaction with other ActsThis Act is in addition to and does not limit or derogate from the provisions of any other Act (except where the 	The Act is subject to the Murray Darling Basin, Border Groundwater, and Lake Eyre Basin Intergovernmental Agreements, plus the <i>Roxby Downs (Indenture</i> <i>Ratification) Act 1985</i> .	<ul> <li>5- Territorial and extra-territorial operation of the Act applies to the whole of the extra-territorial State, plus activities and circumstances undertaken or existing outside of the state that impact natural resources within the State.</li> </ul>	6- Act binds Crown All agencies or instrumentalities of the Crown must act consistently with the State Landscape Strategy and other relevant plans under the Act.	7- Objects and New objects have been added which refer to supporting resilient communities. Aboriainal people and
		gniyc	o and does not ne provisions it where the oressed in this	e Murray Broundwater, sements, plus enture	hole of the I en or existing impact natural te.	ntalities of the ently with the gy and other Act.	added which ent people and
	LGA Comment		Ī		Zil	Nil	Recognition of local government's role in natural resource management was in the <i>NRM Act 2004</i> , but is not
The voice of local government.	Council Comment						

City Finance and Governance Committee

~

Clause Evolanation	Evulanation	I GA Comment	Council Comment
	natural and built environments s.7(1)(a), efficient management of land s.7(1)(b), healthy native flora and fauna and resilient biodiversity s.7(1)(c), climate change s.7(1)(d) and collaborative management of overabundant species s.7(1)((g). New principles have been added that refers to beliefs of Aboriginal people s.7(3)(a), shared responsibilities between local, State and Commonwealth governments s.7(3)(b), shared costs s.7(3)(c), evidence-based decision-making s.7(3)(d), decision- making based on equity, including intergenerational equity s.7(3)(f), encouraging good behaviour rather than punishing bad s.7(3)(g), and risk management s.7(3)(h). References to heritage other than Aboriginal and recognition of local government sector as a key participant in natural resource management (s.7(3)(i) and (l)) have been deleted from those in the <i>NRM Act 2004</i> .	in the Landscape SA Bill. This may create ambiguity for councils in understanding their roles and responsibilities in delivering landscape outcomes. It is important that the roles of councils and State Government are defined to avoid gaps and overlaps in the rollout of the new legislation.	
8- General statutory duties	General statutory duties refer to a person's obligation to act reasonably in	Nil	

Page 85

 $\infty$ 

The voice of local government.	<b>Council Comment</b>				۵۹
	LGA Comment		Nil	Nil	The current requirement in the <i>NRM</i> <i>Act 2004</i> for the Minister to consult with peak bodies, including the LGA on various matters has been removed from the Landscape SA Bill. These matters include: • varying Regional Landscape Board boundaries and abolishing Landscape Regions • establishing Regional Landscape Boards • notification of appointments to a Regional Landscape Board
int Association a	Explanation	relation to the management of natural resources.	Functions of the Minister under the Act are laid out in this clause.	Circumstances where the Minister may delegate powers to others are laid out in this clause.	Terminology from NRM Regions and Boards (s.22) has been changed to Landscape Management Regions and Boards. Provisions (s.22(5)) requiring the Minister to give peak bodies (which included LGA) notice of varying NRM boundaries or abolishing an NRM region, have been deleted, along with the requirement to notify Natural Resources Committee of Parliament (s.22(6)).
Local Government Association of South Australia	Clause		9- Functions of the Minister	10- Powers of delegation	11- Establishment of regions

ი

The voice of local government.	Council Comment				
	LGA Comment	have regional insights that could assist the Minister in determining if interventions are necessary. It is recommended that the Minister continues to engage with peak bodies when considering variations and abolitions, and that this requirement is re-inserted into the	Landscape SA Bill. Re-insertion of this requirement will also add transparency, which has been identified by councils as something that they would like to see more of.	The LGA is supportive of the establishment of Green Adelaide. However, the LGA reccommends State Government provides additional information on Green Adelaide that goes beyond the 'Green Adelaide Discussion Paper'.	It is recommended that a better understanding of the key components of the reform should be provided so it can be considered along with the passage of the Bill.
nt Association	Explanation			This clause brings a Landscape Management Region known as <i>Green</i> <i>Adelaide</i> or the <i>Green Adelaide Region</i> into being.	
of South Australia	Clause			12- Green Adelaide	

City Finance and Governance Committee

The voice of local government.	<b>Council Comment</b>			
	LGA Comment	The <i>NRM Act 2004</i> includes the provision to notify peak bodies when abolishing boards or varying board functions. A provision requiring the Minister to give peak bodies notice on abolishing boards or varying board functions is not in the Landscape SA Bill. As per comments for regional boundaries (above), it is recommended that the Minister continues to engage with peak bodies, and that this requirement is re-inserted.	Ni	The <i>NRM Act 2004</i> requires that NRM Boards have a contingent of 9 persons. The Landscape SA Bill has a revised number of 7. The <i>NRM Act 2004</i> also includes provision for the Minister to consult
int Association	Explanation	Deleted requirement to notify peak bodies (which included LGA), of Board abolitions or variation of functions (which were included in the <i>NRM Act</i> <i>2004</i> ), and no requirement to notify Natural Resources Committee of Parliament (s.23(5,6,7).	This clause creates Regional Landscape Boards as a body corporate with perpetual succession and a common seal, can sue and be sued, and is an instrumentality of the Crown.	Revised provisions for Regional Landscape Boards to now have 7 people s.15(1), not up to 9 (s.25(1)) as per the <i>NRM Act 2004</i> . Added provision of the Green Adelaide Board to have between 6 and 10
Local Government Association of South Australia	Clause	13- Establishment of boards	14- Corporate nature	15- Composition of boards

City Finance and Governance Committee

The voice of local government.	LGA Comment with peak bodies in determining board members. This provision has been removed from the Landscape SA Bill. While changing the number is reasonable, taking out the provision for consulting with the LGA (and other peak bodies) is likely to diminish local government expertise on the Regional Landscape Boards. Similar to previous comments regarding regional boundaries and the establishment of Regional Landscape Boards, it is recommended that the Minister continues to engage with peak bodies on all aspects of board and boundary considerations. The <i>NRM Act 2004</i> includes a list of qualifications for NRM (proposed Regional Landscape) Boards. There are revised provisions in the Landscape SA Bill to allow the Minister to determine skills, rather than the current list of qualifications.	or South Australia         Explanation         members.         Deleted requirement to publicly advertise or notify peak bodies of appointments (s.25(2)).         appointments (s.25(2)).         appointments (s.25(2)).         appointments (s.25(2)).         appointments (s.25(2)).         members.         appointments (s.25(2)).         advertise or notify peak bodies of appointments (s.25(2)).         appointments (s.25(2)).         advertise or notify peak bodies of appointments (s.25(2)).         Advertise of addifications allow Minister to determine skills etc. rather than current list of qualifications which are in the NRM Act 2004 (s.25(4)).         Deleted requirement for boards to have one woman, one man (s.25(6)).	Clause Clause 16- Qualifications for membership
0	qualifications for NRM (proposed Regional Landscape) Boards. There are revised provisions in the Landscape SA Bill to allow the Minister to determine skills, rather than the current list of qualifications.	determine skills etc. rather than current determine skills etc. rather than current list of qualifications which are in the <i>NRM Act 2004</i> (s.25(4)). Deleted requirement for boards to have one woman, one man (s.25(6)).	membership
- D	The <i>NRM Act 2004</i> includes a list of qualifications for NRM (proposed Regional Landscape) Boards. There	Revised provisions allow Minister to determine skills etc. rather than current list of gualifications which are in the	16- Qualifications for membership
	continues to engage with peak bodies on all aspects of board and boundary considerations.		
	Landscape Boards, it is recommended that the Minister		
	regarding regional boundaries and the establishment of Regional		
	other peak bodies) is likely to diminish local government expertise on the Regional Landscape Boards.		
	While changing the number is reasonable, taking out the provision for consulting with the LGA (and		
	with peak bodies in determining board members. This provision has been removed from the Landscape SA Bill.	83326	
<b>Council Comment</b>	LGA Comment	Explanation	Clause

City Finance and Governance Committee

The voice of local government.	<b>Council Comment</b>		
	LGA Comment	criteria for qualifications for Regional Landscape Board membership, rather included a provision in the Landscape SA Bill that the Minister will put criteria in place via regulation and 'advertise the criteria as the Minister sees fit'. It is suggested that this criteria is provided so that it can be considered along with the passage of the Bill, as this is a key piece of the reform that will shape the outlook of the Regional Landscape Boards	Regional Landscape Board elections are a new provision in the Landscape SA Bill. While the concept of community based boards has merit, election processes are expensive, and it is unclear who will bear the cost of running the proposed elections. Comments by the Minister (2 <sup>nd</sup> reading) suggest regional Landscape Board elections will align with local government elections (where possible) which may suggest
nt Association a	Explanation		This clause is a new provision giving rise to the requirement of an election process to determine Regional Landscape Board appointments.
Local Government Association of South Australia	Clause		17- Board elections

City Finance and Governance Committee

T

DO of South Australia	a a		The voice of local government.
Clause	Explanation	LGA Comment	Council Comment
		councils will be required to undertake this role.	
		However, section 17(5)(a) of the Landscape SA Bill, provides that the	
		relevant Regional Landscape Board is liable to pay the council a fee for	
		providing a copy of the voters role and that this fee is to be determined	
		in consultation with the LGA. Section	
		17(5)(b) of the Landscape SA Bill,	
		Landscape Board is liable to pay a	
		fee to the Electoral Commission for	
		the voters role for the House of	
		Regional Landscape Board would be	
		responsible for carrying out the election.	
		It is recommended that the	
		Landscape SA bill should not be passed without an insertion clarifying this ambiguity.	
		tillo dilloigany.	
18- Conditions of membership	Change in period of appointment to a board from current maximum 12 years	Ni	
	(S.20(1a)) OI ITTE INFIM ACT 2004 10 4 years s.18(2)).		

City Finance and Governance Committee

The voice of local government.	ent Council Comment						
	LGA Comment	īž	ĪŽ	ĪŽ		Ĩ	
nt Association	Explanation	This clause sets out the entitlement of board members to receive fees, allowances and expenses, as per approval of the Minister.	This clause confirms acts or proceedings of Regional Landscape Boards will not be invalid if there is a vacancy on the board.	This clause outlines instances where members of Regional Landscape Boards will not be taken to have direct or indirect interest in a matter for the purpose of the <i>Public Sector (Honesty</i> <i>and Accountability) Act 1995.</i>	These include when an issue is a matter that is shared in common with persons in the region and if the member has an interest in a matter as a member or officer of a constituent council.	New provisions indicating tighter governance around Regional Landscape Board meetings.	This clause outlines meeting procedures related to issues such as when a quorum is reached and the
Local Government Association of South Australia	Clause	19- Allowances and expenses	20- Validity of acts	21- Conflict of interest under Public Sector (Honesty and Accountability) Act		22- Procedures at meetings	

City Finance and Governance Committee

Clause	Explanation	LGA Comment	Council Comment
	number of votes each member has at the meeting.		
23- Functions of boards (general)	This clause sets out the general functions of a Regional Landscape Board. There is a new provision regarding	There have been deletions and new provisions inserted into the Landscape SA Bill, as based on the <i>NRM Act 2004</i> .	
	management of native animals (1)(h). There is a new provision that Regional	A potential concern relates to the removal of a specific reference for	
	Landscape Boards should set strategies and create partnerships and work to support programs involving	working contabolatively with councils (and a range of other agencies).	
	State and local government.	In line with 'recognition of local government' comments above, it is	
	The clause removes specific reference to working collaboratively with a range of agencies including councils (s 29(4))	recommended that the Minister defines the role and value of local	
	as per the <i>NRM Act 2004</i> , instead referencing the need to work to support programs and projects including local	government in natural resource management if it is to be a key participant moving forward.	
	government. Reference to the Natural Resources	During the consultation process, issues were identified concerning the	
	Committee of Parliament (s.29(6)) has been deleted.	management of abundant native animals across landowners and	
	Reference (1)(f) to a Regional Landscape Board's ability to conduct an inquiry or audit has been removed.	landscape (nee NRM) regions. It was suggested that Regional Landscape Boards are best placed	

City Finance and Governance Committee

Local Government Association of South Australia	a a		The voice of local government.
Clause	Explanation	LGA Comment	Council Comment
		to take responsibility for abundant species management.	
		The Landscape SA Bill now identifies a supporting role for Regional Landscape Boards in the management of native animals which is welcomed.	
		However, the provisions do not go as far as to commit Regional Landscape Boards to take a primary/ lead role for managing native animal issues, either within or across regions.	
		It is therefore likely that management practices with regard to native animals will not be significantly improved, and it is recommended that Regional Landscape Boards are given primary responsibility to manage efforts in this regard.	
24- Green Adelaide	New provisions.	In line with the comments in the 'establishment of Green Adelaide' section above, the State Government has not provided	

City Finance and Governance Committee

		the second s	
Clause	Explanation	LGA Comment	<b>Council Comment</b>
		enough information on Green Adelaide.	
		It is recommended that a better understanding of this key component of the reform should be provided so it can be considered along with the passage of the Bill.	
		It is considered that further consultation is required with local government on the role of the Green Adelaide Board and how it will interact with local councils.	
		The LGA would also recommend that half the Green Adelaide Board members and the Chair should have contemporary local government experience, similar to that of the Stormwater Management Authority.	
		The LGA would also welcome further information on the proposed boundaries of Green Adelaide, as the maps that have been provided to date are not detailed enough to show council boundaries.	
25- Funding support	New provisions regarding funding and grants to councils and others have	Grants to councils would be welcomed.	

City Finance and Governance Committee

The voice of local government.	Council Comment			
	LGA Comment		Community grants would be welcomed.	Ĩ
int Association a	Explanation	been added. This clause indicates that a Regional Landscape Board should work to provide, or to facilitate the provision of, funding and grants to councils and other bodies, organisations, groups or persons.	New provisions to establish a program to support volunteer and other groups to undertake projects consistent with the legislation. This clause states that a Regional Landscape Board must develop a grassroots grant program for its region, to support groups working at a local level (individuals, volunteers, community and other bodies), with the Minister determining the amount on an	This clause relates to general powers of Regional Landscape Boards, which constitute anything necessary, expedient or incidental to performing the functions of the board, assisting in the administration of the Act or furthering the objects of the Act.
Local Government Association of South Australia	Clause		26- Grassroots grants program	27- General powers

City Finance and Governance Committee

Page 96

The voice of local government.	Council Comment							
	LGA Comment		ĪZ		ĪZ			Nil
ent Association a	Explanation	Changed reporting functions, as reference to reporting to the Natural Resources Committee of Parliament if a Regional Landscape Board acts outside its region (s.30(6)) has been removed- as per the <i>NRM Act 2004</i> .	This clause outlines a range of activities that can be undertaken by a Regional Landscape Board, such as constructing, maintaining or removing infrastructure.	New provision (4) requiring works to be part of an Annual Business Plan.	This clause relates to provisions for Regional Landscape Boards to enter/ occupy land for carrying out investigations/ surveys/ emergency works.	Reference that this did not apply to land vested by a NRM Board (s.32(1)) has been removed as per the <i>NRM Act</i> 2004.	Penalties apply for non-compliance of landowner.	Regional Landscape Boards can use
Local Government Association of South Australia	Clause		28- Special powers to carry out works		29- Entry and occupation of land			30- Special vesting

21 May 2019

20

Page 97

The voice of local government.	<b>Council Comment</b>						
	LGA Comment			Ni	Nil	Ni	Nil
nt Association	Explanation	any infrastructure or land vested in or under the care, control or management of a public authority, on the recommendation of the Minister and proclamation by the Governor.	However, the Governor cannot make a proclamation in relation to infrastructure or land vested in or under the care, control and management of a council, without written consent from the council.	This clause makes provision for the development of a 'landscapes affecting activities control policy' for the effective conservation, management or protection of any landscape.	New provisions regarding appointment of a General Manager for an NRM Board.	Removed reference that Minister cannot interfere with employment of staff (s.34(8)).	A Regional Landscape Board can establish committees or other bodies as required by the Minister under this clause.
Local Government Association of South Australia	Clause	of infrastructure		31- Landscapes affecting activities control policies	32- General manager	33- Staff	34- Committees and other bodies

City Finance and Governance Committee

Page 98

The voice of local government.	Council Comment							
	LGA Comment		Nil- this is the same.		Nil	It is suggested that these key strategic/ operational activities are inserted back into the Landscape SA Bill to guide the development of	Annual Reports and enable better transparency.	Nil
int Association a	Explanation	Reference that a Regional NRM Board must comply with Minister's guidelines (s.35(4)) have been removed- as per the <i>NRM Act 2004</i> .	A Regional Landscape Board can delegate a function or power of the board under this or another Act to persons/ entitles including councils. Councils must approve.	Delegation to member of staff of board and NRM group (s.36(1)) has been removed- as per the <i>NRM Act 2004</i> .	This clause makes provisions for proper account keeping and audits by the Auditor- General.	This clause states that a Regional Landscape Board must develop an Annual Report on or before 20 November each year.	Reference to Regional Landscape Plans, Water Allocation Plans and the water control activities policy has been removed- as per the <i>NRM Act 2004</i> .	This clause bequeaths power to the Minister to require a Regional
Local Government Association of South Australia	Clause		35- Power of delegation		36- Accounts and audit	37- Annual reports		38- Specific reports

City Finance and Governance Committee

Page 99

Council Comment	LGA Comment It is suggested that 'by arrangement' is clarified to determine whether a public authority should agree to the use of services, staff, equipment or facilities. Nil Nil	ExplanationLandscape Board to provide the Minister a report on any matter relevant to the operation of the Act.This clause allows Regional Landscape Boards to make use of the services, staff, equipment or facilities of an administrative unit in the public service or a public authority (by arrangement with the relevant body).This clause allows Regional Landscape Boards to assign arrangement with the relevant body).This clause allows Regional Landscape Boards to assign arrangement with the relevant body).This clause allows Regional Landscape Boards to assign arrangement of infrastructure to a delegated body if the relevant owner agrees, or if the Minister makes an agrees, or if the Minister makes an delegated body (s.43(1)(a))- as per MRM Act 2004.This clause outlines circumstances by which the Minister can cause a Regional Landscape Board to be in administration.	Clause of facilities 39- Use of facilities 40- Assignment of responsibility for infrastructure to another person or body 41- Appointment of administrator Landscape Strategy
		Ī	and a second state
			ndscape Strategy
	Nii.	This clause outlines circumstances by which the Minister can cause a Regional Landscape Board to be in administration.	Appointment of ninistrator
		'NRM group' has been removed as a delegated body (s.43(1)(a))- as per <i>NRM Act 2004</i> .	
	ĪŽ	This clause allows Regional Landscape Boards to assign responsibility for the care control and management of infrastructure to a delegated body if the relevant owner agrees, or if the Minister makes an agreement with a third party.	Assignment of ponsibility for astructure to ther person or ly
	It is suggested that 'by arrangement' is clarified to determine whether a public authority should agree to the use of services, staff, equipment or facilities.	This clause allows Regional Landscape Boards to make use of the services, staff, equipment or facilities of an administrative unit in the public service or a public authority (by arrangement with the relevant body).	Use of facilities
		Landscape Board to provide the Minister a report on any matter relevant to the operation of the Act.	
Council Comment	LGA Comment		lse

City Finance and Governance Committee

Clause	Explanation	LGA Comment	<b>Council Comment</b>
	(s.74 in existing NRM Act 2004).	consulted in the development of a	
	The process for a State Landscape	State NKM Plan.	
	Strategy when compared to a State	This requirement is not included in	
	NRM Plan as per the NRM Act 2004	the Landscape SA Bill.	
	has been much reduced.	In addition, the process for	
	The aim is to provide principles,	developing a State Landscape	
	policies and high level strategic	Strategy has been much reduced.	
	directions for achieving the objects of	It is recommended that the Minister	
	the Act. The strategy only needs to be	continues to engage with peak	
	reviewed every 10 years.	bodies on all aspects of landscape	
	The requirement to provide a draft to	management and ensures that State	
	peak bodies which includes LGA	Landscape Strategy requirements	
	(s. /4(8)) has been removed.	are 'tit for purpose' in guiding natural	
		resource management at a state wide level.	
43- Related	Related provisions (for the State	The Landscape SA Bill does not	
provisions	Landscape Strategy) for review,	contain specific provisions for	
	consultation, amendment and	engagement and consultation with	
	availability (as the Minister sees	stakeholders, whereas minimum	
	necessary) are laid out in this clause.	levels are prescribed in the NRM Act	
		2004.	
		The Landscape SA Bill includes the	
		statement mat consultation and engagement should be undertaken	
		as Regional Landscape Boards see	

City Finance and Governance Committee

	of South Australia Clause Explanation	Explanation	LGA Comment It is recommended that consultation processes should be clarified and further prescribed to promote and encourage Regional Landscape Boards to engage and consult with	Council Comment
	44- Preparation of regional landscape plans	Provision for the preparation and maintenance of a Regional Landscape Plan is outlined in this clause.	Nil	
<ul> <li>eparation of Provision for the preparation and</li> <li>nal landscape Maintenance of a Regional Landscape Plan is outlined in this clause.</li> </ul>		A Regional Landscape Board should develop a plan for the purpose of its operations and to promote the Act for review every 5 years.		
eparation of maintenance of a Regional Landscapehal landscapePlan is outlined in this clause.A Regional Landscape Board should develop a plan for the purpose of its operations and to promote the Act for review every 5 years.	45- Key features of plan	5 year plan for the Green Adelaide region focused on its 7 key priorities.	Nil	
Provision for the preparation and maintenance of a Regional Landscape Plan is outlined in this clause. A Regional Landscape Board should develop a plan for the purpose of its operations and to promote the Act for review every 5 years. 5 year plan for the Green Adelaide region focused on its 7 key priorities.		5 year plan for other Regional Landscape Boards focused on its 5 strategic priorities.		
Provision for the preparation and maintenance of a Regional Landscape Plan is outlined in this clause. A Regional Landscape Board should develop a plan for the purpose of its operations and to promote the Act for review every 5 years. 5 year plan for the Green Adelaide region focused on its 7 key priorities. 5 year plan for other Regional Landscape Boards focused on its 5 strategic priorities.		Plans are to be consistent with the State Landscape Strategy and give due consideration to the plans of other boards.		
Provision for the preparation and maintenance of a Regional Landscape Plan is outlined in this clause. A Regional Landscape Board should develop a plan for the purpose of its operations and to promote the Act for review every 5 years. 5 year plan for the Green Adelaide region focused on its 7 key priorities. 5 year plan for other Regional Landscape Boards focused on its 5 strategic priorities. Plans are to be consistent with the State Landscape Strategy and give due consideration to the plans of other boards.		Revised process (s.75).		

City Finance and Governance Committee

21 May 2019

Local Government Association of South Australia	nt Association a		The voice of local government.
Clause	Explanation	LGA Comment	Council Comment
46- Review of plan	Revised process, review every 5 years compared to every 10 (s.81(4)) as per <i>NRM Act 2004</i> .	Nii	
47- Consultation associated with the preparation of a plan or amendment	Consultation must comply with Ministerial guidelines and any provisions that are in the regulations. However, consultation requirements have been reduced to 'as the board sees fit'.	The Landscape SA Bill does not contain specific provisions for engagement and consultation with stakeholders, whereas minimum levels are prescribed in the <i>NRM Act</i> 2004.	
		The Landscape SA Bill includes the statement of 'as Regional Landscape Boards see fit', which (as above in section 43) does not suggest that the boards will be encouraged to engage and consult with stakeholders.	
48- Approval of Minister	Plan does not have effect unless approved by Minister.	Nil	
Annual Business Plans	S		
49- Annual business plan	Provision for the preparation and maintenance of an Annual Business Plan to outline how Regional Landscape Boards will allocate budgets and services for the year.	It is suggested that the plan making process and details of the final plan is/ are made publically available to provide transparency to those paying the levy, as to how it is being spent.	
Water Allocation Plans	0		

City Finance and Governance Committee

Local Government Association of South Australia	ent Association a		The voice of local government.
Clause	Explanation	LGA Comment	Council Comment
50- Preparation of water allocation plans	Provision for the preparation of Water Allocation Plans, which are generally concerned with the taking and usage of water from prescribed bodies.	Zil	
51- Key features of a plan	Some of the provisions regarding water allocation plans have been modified from those in the <i>NRM Act 2004</i> , namely; (s.50(1)(h-j)(2-4) and (19-24).	The LGA would support references to important and related statutory processes such as planning being retained in the Landscape SA Bill.	
	The changes remove references to statutory processes and subordinate legislation.	This will provide greater guidance to Regional Landscape Boards to identify key features of other	
	(h-ii) for example, states that the plan should identify policies reflected in a Development Plan under the Development Act 1993.	processes/ legislation that impact the development of the plan.	
52- Review of plan	Provision for review of water allocation plan on a comprehensive basis is now every 10 years.	Zil	
53- Consultation associated with preparation of a plan or amendment	Consultation is to be undertaken as the designated entity deems to be reasonable.	Minimum standards for consultation would be recommended.	
54- Approval of Minister	The plan does not have effect unless approved by Minister.	Nil	
55- Early adoption of	Elements of a draft water allocation	Nil	

	Council Comment	LGA Comment Ni Ni	Explanationplan or amendments to a water allocation plan not approved by the Minister, can be implemented by the Regional Landscape Board with the approval of the Minister under this clause.Applies to plans under Divisions 1 and 2.This clause makes clear that the failure 	Clause plan 56- Application of division 57- Validity of plans 58- Promotion of River Murray legislation and IGA
			objectives of the <i>Kiver Murray Act</i> 2003 and the objectives for a Healthy River Murray under that Act, and be consistent with the Murray Darling Basin Agreement and any other relevant resolution of the Ministerial Council. Also reference to the Commonwealth <i>Water Act</i> 2007.	
		Nil	To the extent that a plan under the Act applies to the Murray Daring Basin, the	58- Promotion of River Murray
To the extent that a plan under the Act applies to the Murray Daring Basin, the plan should seek to further the objectives of the <i>River Murray Act</i> 2003 and the objectives for a Healthy River Murray under that Act, and be consistent with the Murray Darling Basin Agreement and any other relevant resolution of the Ministerial Council. Also reference to the Commonwealth <i>Water Act</i> 2007.		ĨZ	This clause makes clear that the failure of a Regional Landscape Board to align a Water Allocation Plan with the State Landscape Plan will not make other plans (under the Act) invalid.	57- Validity of plans
<ul> <li>This clause makes clear that the failure of a Regional Landscape Board to align a Water Allocation Plan with the State Landscape Plan will not make other plans (under the Act) invalid.</li> <li>To the extent that a plan under the Act applies to the Murray Daring Basin, the plan should seek to further the objectives of the <i>River Murray Act 2003</i> and the objectives for a Healthy River Murray under that Act, and be consistent with the Murray Darling Basin Agreement and any other relevant resolution of the Ministerial Council.</li> </ul>		Nil	Applies to plans under Divisions 1 and 2.	56- Application of division
<ul> <li>Applies to plans under Divisions 1 and</li> <li>2.</li> <li>This clause makes clear that the failure of a Regional Landscape Board to align a Water Allocation Plan with the State Landscape Plan will not make other plans (under the Act) invalid.</li> <li>To the extent that a plan under the Act applies to the Murray Daring Basin, the plan should seek to further the objectives of the <i>River Murray Act 2003</i> and the objectives for a Healthy River Murray under that Act, and be consistent with the Murray Darling Basin Agreement and any other relevant resolution of the Ministerial Council.</li> </ul>			plan or amendments to a water allocation plan not approved by the Minister, can be implemented by the Regional Landscape Board with the approval of the Minister under this clause.	plan
plan or amendments to a water         allocation plan not approved by the         Minister, can be implemented by the         Regional Landscape Board with the         approval of the Minister under this         clause.         Applies to plans under Divisions 1 and         2.         alidity of plans         This clause makes clear that the failure         of a Regional Landscape Board to         align a Water Allocation Plan with the         State Landscape Plan will not make         other plans (under the Act) invalid.         To the extent that a plan under the Act         applies to the Murray Daring Basin, the         plan should seek to further the         objectives of the River Murray Act         2003 and the objectives for a Healthy         River Murray Under that Act, and be         consistent with the Murray Darling         Basin Agreement and any other         relevant resolution of the Ministerial         Council.	Council Comment	LGA Comment	Explanation	Clause

City Finance and Governance Committee

The voice of local government.	Council Comment				
	LGA Comment		It is important to retain transparency and accountability. It is suggested (as above) that minimum consultation and engagement provisions are included in the Landscape SA Bill.	Ni	As above, regarding minimum standards for consultation/ engagement.
nt Association	Explanation	where activities cross portfolio areas. If the relevant Ministers cannot reach an agreement, the Minister administering this Act may approve the activity with the consent of the Governor.	Outlines circumstances by which the Minister can amend a plan without formal procedures.	This clause states that a Water Allocation Plan can infer (pass on) discretionary powers, either as approved or amended by the Minister.	The Minister, a Regional Landscape Board, or a designated entity must take reasonable steps to bring a Water Allocation Plan into a form that satisfies the Act, if the plan is found to be wanting within a time determined by the Minister. The Minister can dispense with requirements for consultation for this activity if in the opinion of the Minister;
Local Government Association of South Australia	Clause	Ministerial consents	60- Amendment of plans without formal procedures	61- Plans may confer discretionary powers	63- Time for preparation and review of plans

of South Australia	a		
Clause	Explanation	LGA Comment	Council Comment
	no useful purpose will be served by it.		
Landscape and water levies	levies		
64- Contributions by constituent councils	A financial contribution, in the form of a levy, from Councils to assist with the Regional Landscape Board's general functions remains. Revised landscape and water levy calculations (s.92.) as per <i>NRM Act</i> <i>2004.</i> Percentage changes in contributions will be based on the CPI for the September quarter of the immediately preceding financial year (published by the ABS). The Minister may allow a Regional Landscape Board to collect more from councils in 'exceptional' circumstances.	The LGA remains opposed to collect a State Government tax. State Government tax. Regional Landscape Boards will be body corporates with perpetual succession and a common seal, can suce and be sued, and is an instrumentality of the Crown. It is understood that this will not be the case for Green Adelaide, and that the Board will be subsumed into the the Department of Environment and Water. This creates an uncharted situation where a council will be collecting a levy on behalf of a State Government, and builds on the case that councils should not be collecting the levy. In juxtaposition, collecting the levy in the Green Adelaide Region may set precedent for councils to collect other bet be adding the levy on the case that councils to collect other be collecting the levy.	
		departments.	

Local Government Association of South Australia Clause Explanation	ant Association a Explanation	LGA Comment	The voice of local government. Council Comment
		It is recommended that this provision be deleted.	
65- Payment of contributions by councils	Payment of contributions by councils to regional landscape boards is due in approximately equal amounts in September, December, March and June as to the year the payments relate.	The LGA remains opposed to local government being required to collect a State Government tax and accordingly the LGA recommends this provision be removed.	
	This can be amended if timing does not align with the development of Annual Business Plans. Interest that accrues in respect of		
	payments is recoverable by the board as debt.		
66- Funds can be expended in subsequent years	If funds are not spend by Regional Landscape Boards for the year the payments relate to, Regional Landscape Boards can spend the funds in the subsequent financial year.	ĪŽ	
67- Imposition of levy by councils	This clause sets out the parameters by which the levy can be set. Most significantly, a regulation cannot be made that modifies the operation of chapter 10 of the <i>Local Government</i>	LGA would seek a minimum period of at least 30 business days to enable consultation with councils.	

City Finance and Governance Committee

The voice of local government.	Council Comment						
	Counc		iod s.				and I I be s role
	LGA Comment		LGA would seek a minimum period of at least 30 business days to enable consultation with councils.		lin	Ni	It would be beneficial to understand what actions will be taken if land crosses boundaries and to understand more about what will be in the regulations, given councils role
int Association	Explanation	Act 1999 (rates and charges) unless 21 days' notice has been given to the LGA to provide the opportunity to make a submission.	This clause set out how Regional Landscape Boards can determine the cost to councils for collecting the levy.	Provision 67(4) requires the Minister to consult with the LGA on regulations made under this section as above and give the LGA 21 days to make a submission.	Reference to Annual Business Plan rather than Regional NRM Plan (s.97) New calculations in ss.(9) – (15) with	regard to CP1 (see above b4). Deleted liability provision s.74(7) <i>NRM</i> <i>Act 2004</i> and inserted a new provision to account for the potential of more than one person being joint or severally liable.	This clause outlines how land that crosses regional landscape boundaries is to be levied. Instances are not outlined in the
Local Government Association of South Australia	Clause		68- Cost of councils		69- Board may declare a levy	70- Liability and payment of levy	71- Land across boundaries

City Finance and Governance Committee

Local Government Association of South Australia	ant Association a		The voice of local government.
Clause	Explanation	LGA Comment	Council Comment
	Landscape SA Bill, but deferred to be outlined in the regulations.	in collecting the levy. In line with previous comments, re- inserting consultation with the LGA on the making of regulations would be beneficial.	
72- Application of levy	Landscape Priorities Fund obligations has been added as a new provision s.71(3). A certain percentage of the levy will now go to this fund.	Nil	
Water Levies			
73- Interpretation	Definitions regarding levies in respect of water.	Ni	
74- Declaration of levies	The Minister may, by notice of gazette, declare a levy or levies (water levy) payable to a person who is the holder of a water management authorisation or has an imported water permit or is authorised under the Act to take from a water resource or for the purpose of commercial forest operation.	Ϊ	
75- Liability for levy	This clause outlines who is liable for paying the levy, including provisions for persons holding permits for half a year or takes water under s.103 of Bill (certain uses of water authorised).	Ī	

City Finance and Governance Committee

The voice of local government.	Council Comment							
	LGA Comment	Nil	Nil	Ni	Ni	Ni	Ni	The LGA seeks a better understanding of the regulations.
nt Association	Explanation	This clause outlines details to be included on the notice of the levy.	This clause outlines how water usage will be measured.	This clause outlines provisions pertaining to enforcement of non- payment of levies and when authorisations can be revoked.	A Regional Landscape Board is liable to pay the Minister costs incurred by the Minister as a result of collecting any levy that applies in respect of water located within the region of the board.	Definition of 'OC' levy with regard to owner/ occupier of land subject to a levy under s.69 (Board may declare a levy).	A person failing to pay a levy is responsible for paying interest that accrues, or has accrued in relation to the levy.	The Minister may discount levies in accordance of regulations for early
Local Government Association of South Australia	Clause	76- Notice of liability for levy	77- Determination of quantity of water taken	78- Cancellation etc of entitlement for non-payment of levy	79- Costs associated with collection	80- Application of Division (Special Provisions)	81- Interest	82- Discounting levies

Local Government Association of South Australia	int Association		The voice of local government.
Clause	Explanation	LGA Comment	Council Comment
	payment of levy.		
83- Recovery rights with respect to unpaid levy	Water levy will be a 'first charge' recoverable in the case if enforcement action being taken.	Nil	
84- Sale of land for non-payment of levy	This clause outlines circumstances by which the Minister can sell land for non-payment of levy.	Nil	
85- Refund of levies	This clause lays out the potential for discounts on levies for land management practices of significant benefits, as per a Regional Landscape Plan, Annual Business Plan or regulations.	Nil	
86- Declaration of penalty in relation to authorised or unlawful taking of water	This clause outlines circumstances by which the Minister can declare a penalty for unauthorised taking of water.	Nil	
87- Appropriation of levies, penalties and interest	This clause outlines circumstances by which the Regional Landscape Board or Minister should receive appropriated funds.	Nil	
Landscape Administration Fund	ation Fund		
88- The Landscape Administration Fund	The fund was referred to as the Landscapes SA Fund in the exposure	It is inferred that monies may be expended from this fund to the	

of South Australia Explanation	ent Association a Explanation	LGA Comment	The voice of local government. Council Comment
	draft of the Landscape SA Bill, and is now referred to as the 'Landscape Administration Fund'. The fund seems largely for administration costs. The aspects of the fund include furthering the smooth operation of the (proposed) Landscape SA Act, the provision of loans and the collection of explation fees which sounds administrational in scope.	Landscape Priority Fund if required. For transparency, it would be beneficial to understand the circumstances by which this would occur.	
89- Accounts	This clause states that the Minister must cause proper accounts to be kept in relation to the fund.	For the purposes of transparency there should be a requirement that the Minister provide a report on how the funds have been used to be included in the Annual Report. It is also recommended that a robust process for determining where funds are spent (outside of audits) is put in place.	
90- Audit	The Governor-General may at any time (and at least once a year) audit the accounts of the fund.	ĪZ	
Landscape Priorities Fund	-und		
91- The Landscape Priorities Fund	Revised from the <i>NRM Act 2004</i> from Natural Resource Management Fund to Landscape Priorities Fund.	It is recommended that there is a robust process for determining where the funds are spent across	

City Finance and Governance Committee

Page 113

The voice of local government.	council Comment	the state. It is also recommended that the State Government provide a better understanding of the percentage contributions to be paid into the fund by the Green Adelaide Board.				
	LGA Comment	the state. It is also reconcert State Govern understandin contributions by the Greer	Zil	ĪZ	-	Ĩ
ent Association a	Explanation	There are new provisions in the Landscape SA Bill designating a percentage of contributions received by the Green Adelaide Board are to be paid into the Landscape Priorities Fund. The Landscape Priorities Fund receives contributions from Green Adelaide and will be applied for addressing any sub- regional, cross-	As above for Landscape Administration Fund.	This clause includes provisions by which a Regional Landscape Board can spend their funds (as per the <i>Public Finance and Audit Act 1987</i> ). Generally relates to the activities outlined in s.23- functions of boards and associated requirements to develop plans.	ection of Land	Definitions of degradation and relevant authority.
Local Government Association of South Australia	Clause		92- Accounts 93- Audits	94- Regional landscape board funds	Management and Protection of Land	95- Interpretation (Management and protection of land)

City Finance and Governance Committee

The voice of local government.	Council Comment							
	LGA Comment	Ī	Nil		ĪZ		Nil	According to a discussion paper
ent Association a	Explanation	This clause outlines special provisions in relation to when an owner of the land either is, or is likely to be in breach of statutory duties and a Regional Landscape Board would like to take preventative action. There is a new provision s.95(2) which provides explanation of what constitutes 'unreasonable degradation'.	References to Chief Executive (s.123) now Chief Officer.		This clause outlines that those with lawful access or are lawful occupiers of land can take surface water for any purpose, except those purposes outlined as specifically prohibited in the Act.	This includes stormwater.	This clause outlines circumstances by which the Minister can declare a prescribed water course, therefore requiring a water management plan.	This clause gives a prescribed
Local Government Association of South Australia	Clause	96- Special provisions relating to land	97- Requirement to implement action plan	Water Rights	98- Right to take water subject to certain requirements		99- Declaration of prescribed water courses	100- Water affecting

38

21 May 2019

The voice of local government.	LGA Comment Council Comment	e Board currently being consulted on by the prepare Department of Environment and Water, titled 'Improving Dam r Management in SA' it is accepted urses. that there are no effective dam regulations in place.	'Dam failure flood risks are significant and exist at both the individual and cumulative levels within catchments'.	Prescribed authorities under this provision therefore have an opportunity to improve the way in which dams and levee banks are regulated, maintained and monitored with regard to better management of	water courses. It is recommended that this clause is strengthened in relation to flood management, and that the Landscape SA Bill promotes improved flood management.	The LGA recommends that dam design, risk considerations, compliance and regulation are provided for under this Bill or its
<b>nment Association</b> tralia	Explanation	authority (Regional Landscape Board or Minister) the opportunity to prepare a policy with regard to the conservation, management or protection of certain water courses.				
Local Government Association of South Australia	Clause	activities control policies				

City Finance and Governance Committee

Occal Government Association of South Australia         Clause       Explanation         Clause       Explanation         Of relevant authority       Partianent (stration authorisation authorisation authorisation authorisation authorisation authorisation authorisation authorisation authorisation         101- Determination of relevant authority       The Minister authorisation authorisation authorisation authorisation         102- Water affecting activity- this practivities       The Minister Natural Resonant (stration authorisation authorisation authorisation authorisation bactivities         103- Certain uses of water authorised       Certain uses of activity- this premoved in the prevent activities         103- Certain uses of water authorised       Certain uses of under the prevent activities         103- Certain uses of water authorised       Certain uses under the prevent activities         104- Activities not       Certain uses under the prevent activity action uses as per the Mines activity action uses are bublies these as per the Mines activity action uses are bublies and the prevent action uses activity action are been renoved at a per the Mines action action and action actio	<b>Explanation Explanation Explanation Explanation</b> The relevant authority in relation to the granting of a water management authorisation is the Minister         The Minister did have to consult with a watural Resources Committee of Parliament (s. 127(4)) under the NRM Act 2004 to designate a water affecting activity- this provision has been removed in the Landscape SA Bill.         Certain uses of water are allowed under the proposed Landscape SA Act. However the requirement to publish these uses in the newspaper, as per the NRM Act 2004 (s. 128(6)) has been removed.         Certain uses can be undertaken without a permit- as outlined in this clause.	LGA Comment         It is also recommended that the boards and/or the Minister are defined as the prescribed authority for flood activities.         Nil         Would recommend retaining 'checks and balances' such as these.         Nil         Nil	The voice of local government.
	e Explanation	LGA Comment	Council Comment
		It is also recommended that the boards and/or the Minister are defined as the prescribed authority for flood activities.	
101- Determination of relevant authority	The relevant authority in relation to the granting of a water management authorisation is the Minister	Nil	
102- Water affecting activities	The Minister did have to consult with a Natural Resources Committee of Parliament (s.127(4)) under the <i>NRM</i> <i>Act 2004</i> to designate a water affecting activity- this provision has been removed in the Landscape SA Bill.	Would recommend retaining 'checks and balances' such as these.	
<b>Control of Activities</b>			
103- Certain uses of water authorised	Certain uses of water are allowed under the proposed Landscape SA Act. However the requirement to publish these uses in the newspaper, as per the <i>NRM Act 2004</i> (s.128(6)) has been removed.	ĪŽ	
104- Activities not requiring a permit	Certain uses can be undertaken without a permit- as outlined in this clause.	Zil	
105- Notice to rectify unauthorised activity	The Minister may serve notice, and if the notice is not paid, the person is	Nil	

City Finance and Governance Committee

Local Government Association of South Australia	Explanation	guilty of an offence and subject to penalties outlined in this clause.	Watercourse/ Lake	106- Notice to maintainThe Minister may, by notice, require that an owner takes specific action to maintain the watercourse or lake condition.	Failure to comply is subject to penalties as outlined in this clause.	107- Restrictions in case of inadequate water supply or overuse of waterBy notice in the Gazette, the Minister may prohibit or restrict the taking of water to maintain the watercourse/ lake in good condition.	108- Specific duty with respect to damage to aThis clause outlines specific duties of landowners to maintain watercourses/ lakes, and makes provisions for prosecution in the ERD court in respect of non-compliance.	109- Minister may direct removal of a dam etcThe Minister, either on the Ministel own initiative or on the advice of a own initiative or on the advice of a dam etc109- Minister may direct removal of a ham etcThe Minister, either on the Ministel own initiative or on the advice of a an initiative or on the advice of a ham etc	Compensation applies (s.224). However, the Minister may enter the land and remove the dam if the owner
	LGA Comment	ject to use.		y notice, require 'Good condition' is subjective. It is specific action to recommended that clarification burse/ lake in good regarding what a 'good condition' is be provided to assist owners to		e Minister Nil aking of course/ lake	c duties of Nil ercourses/ s for rt in respect	on the Ministers Nil he advice of a Board, can of a dam.	24). enter the the owner
The voice of local government.	Council Comment								

City Finance and Governance Committee

4

Image: Control of South Australia       Explanation         Clause       Explanation         Indoes not com       does not com         110- Permits       This clause s         for a permit n       approved by         which will be       regulations.         Deleted refer       grant applica         inconsistent v       (s. 135(3)) as         Revised prov       NRM Plan to         water affectir       from (s. 135(1)         111-Requirement for       water affectir         applications       permitting wit         applications       policy.	AssociationExplanationfexplanationdoes not comply.does not comply.This clause states that an applicationfor a permit must be made in a formapproved by the relevant authority,which will be outlined in theregulations.Deleted reference that decision togrant application must not beinconsistent with State NRM Plan(s.135(3)) as per NRM Act 2004.Revised provision s.109(10) changesNRM Plan to water allocation plan orwater affecting activities control policyfrom (s.135(13)) as per NRM Act 2004.This clause delineates generalpermitting with permits relating to thoserequired by a water allocation plan orpolicy.	LGA Comment Would be beneficial to understand conditions of obtaining a permit. Nil	Council Comment
	Deleted provision re written responses of applicant (s.136(13)) as per <i>NRM</i> <i>Act</i> 2004.		
Wells			
112- Refusal of permit to drill well	The relevant authority may refuse a permit, if in the opinion of the authority; the underground water is contaminated	Ī	

42

Т

21 May 2019

The voice of local government.	Council Comment							
	LGA Comment		Would be beneficial to understand conditions of obtaining a permit.	Nil	Nil	Ni	II	III
nt Association	Explanation	and poses a risk to health (people or animals).	This clause outlines the circumstances by which a licence will be granted, and the application process for obtaining a licence, which will primarily be laid out in regulation.	Can be renewed from time to time.	Wells declared by proclamation are not included in this sub-division.	Provides a defence for drilling, plugging, backfilling or sealing without having the necessary licence/ authorisation.	The occupier of the land is responsible for maintaining a well in a good condition or will be subject to the same prosecutions for watercourses/ lakes (above).	As for watercourses/ lakes, notice can be served for remedial actions, and Regional Landscape Boards can enter the land to undertake the works for non-compliance.
Local Government Association of South Australia	Clause		113- Well drillers licence	114- Renewal of licence	115- Non-application of certain provisions	116- Defences	117- Obligation to maintain well	118- Requirement for remedial or other work

43

## 21 May 2019

Local Government Association of South Australia	int Association a		The voice of local government.
Clause	Explanation	LGA Comment	Council Comment
Water Licences			
119- Nature of water licences	Declares that the Minister may grant a water licence in respect of a prescribed watercourse/ lake/ well and the conditions by which a water licence will be granted. However, those conditions can be changed by notice in the Gazette.	Zi	
120- Water licences- applications and matters to be considered	This clause provides for a Ministerial discretion to refuse a water licence. Additionally, it provides the high level requirements for the water licence application with reference to grounds laid out in regulation.	Regulations will be the key to understanding this system, as there are many occurrences where adequate understandings of aspects of the Landscape SA Bill will only be known by being privy to the regulations. This has been an observation throughout the Bill, and it is recommended that further detail is inserted into the Bill on key aspects such as this	
121- Issuing of water licences	This clause details aspects to be included on a water licence.	NII	
122- Variation of water licences	A water license may be varied by the Minister on the application of, or with the approval of the licence holder in compliance with the parameters	Ī	

of South Australia	ant Association		The voice of local government.
Clause	Explanation	LGA Comment	Council Comment
	outlined in this section.		
123- Transfer of water licences	There are new provisions regarding the Water Register whereby those recorded on the register as having an interest in a water licence should not be granted approval for transfer- 123 (10)(11) replace (s.150 (8)(c), (10), (11), (12), (13)) of the NRM Act 2004.	ĪŽ	
124- Surrender of water licence	This clause outlines circumstances by which a licence can be revoked/ should be surrendered.	IZ	
Allocation of Water			
125- Allocation of water	Water allocations can be obtained through water access entitlement under a water licence, as a carryover from a water allocation plan allowance, under an interstate Water Entitlements Transfer Scheme or through holding a commercial forest licence. Provisions have been deleted regarding Interstate Water Entitlements Transfer Scheme in the <i>NRM Act</i> 2004- (s. 152(4) to those that are to take effect for the purpose of this Act- 125 (4).	īz	
126- Issuing of water	Water allocations should be issued	Nil	

City Finance and Governance Committee

The voice of local government.	Council Comment								
	LGA Comment		Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		Nil	Nil
nt Association	Explanation	based on relevant water access entitlement or Interstate Water Entitlements Transfer Scheme.	The Minister may not grant water allocation based on the grounds outlined in this clause.	The Minister can reduce water allocations to preserve the water sources in good condition, similar to provisions regarding watercourses/lakes/wells.	The Minister can vary water allocations under certain circumstances as outlined in this clause.	The holder of a water allocation can transfer the allocation to another person under the conditions outlined in this clause.	New provisions regarding the Water Register (as above).	The holder may surrender a water allocation permit at any time.	This clause outlines the high level particulars of applications for works approvals. Application content to
Local Government Association of South Australia	Clause	allocation	127- Water allocation- matters to be considered	128- Reduction of water allocation	129- Variation of water allocations	130- Transfer of water allocations		131- Surrender of water allocations	132- Water resource works approvals- applications and

21 May 2019

Page 123

The voice of local government.	Council Comment									understand ht be in the	
	LGA Comment		Nil			Nil			Nil	Would be appropriate to understand what the timescales might be in the regulations.	Nil
ent Association a	Explanation	comply with regulations.	This clause outlines what should be specified to be granted water resource works approval.	New provisions regarding maximum volumes (s.133(1)(b).	New provisions re management zones (s.133(1)(d)) and water resource works (s.133(2)).	Provides for approval variation.	Revised provision regarding approval s.134(1)(b) from (s.161(1)(b)) in the NRM Act 2004.	New provisions about water resource works approval s.134(3).	Notice must be given to the Minister regarding works approvals if it is part of a water allocation plan.	Approvals can be cancelled if works are not constructed or used within a certain timescale.	Applies strictly to the site by which the approval relates.
Local Government Association of South Australia	Clause	matters to be considered	133- Issuing of approvals			134- Variation of	approvals		135- Notice provisions	136- Cancellation if works not constructed or used	137- Nature of approval

City Finance and Governance Committee

422. Notice     Connection with a management zone       8.140(1)(d).       8.140(1)(d).       New provision requiring a person that       New provision requiring a person that       In a scheme to benefit the River       Murray s.140(3)(a).       141- Variation of       An approval can be varied as per the       approvals       The Minister must he diven notice if a	The voice of local government.	LGA Comment         Would be appropriate to understand what the timescales might be in the regulations.         Nil         Nil	Explanation         Explanation         New provision about expiry of a water resource works approval, as per resource works approval, as per resource works approval, as per regulations.         New provision about expiry of a water resource works approval, as per regulations.         Site use approvals can be issues as per the conditions in this clause.         This clause outlines what should be specified on an approvals notice.         New provision about specifying the maximum volume of water s. 140(1)(b).         New provision about classification in connection with a management zone s. 140(1)(d).         New provision requiring a person that benefits from an approval participates in a scheme to benefit the River Murray s. 140(3)(a).         An approval can be varied as per the conditions in this clause.	Of South Australia       Clause     Explanation       Clause     Explanation       138- Expiry     New provision resource wor resource wor regulations.       138- Expiry     New provision regulations.       138- Site Use Approvals-     Site use approvals-       approvals-     Site use approvals-       approvals-     Site use approvals-       approvals-     Site use approvals-       approvals-     New provision rection working of the condition working of the selection working of the selection working of the provision rection working the provision recounter rection working the provision reconditing the provision rec
New provision about specifying the maximum volume of water s.140(1)(b). New provision about classification in		ΪŻ	This clause outlines what should be specified on an approvals notice.	140- Issuing of approvals
This clause outlines what should be specified on an approvals notice. New provision about specifying the maximum volume of water s.140(1)(b). New provision about classification in		ΪŻ		139- Site use approvals- applications and matters to be considered
Site use approvals can be issues as per the conditions in this clause. This clause outlines what should be specified on an approvals notice. New provision about specifying the maximum volume of water s.140(1)(b). New provision about classification in				Site Use Approval
Site use approvals can be issues as per the conditions in this clause. This clause outlines what should be specified on an approvals notice. New provision about specifying the maximum volume of water s.140(1)(b). New provision about classification in		Would be appropriate to understand what the timescales might be in the regulations.	New provision about expiry of a water resource works approval, as per regulations.	138- Expiry
New provision about expiry of a water resource works approval, as per regulations. Site use approvals can be issues as per the conditions in this clause. This clause outlines what should be specified on an approvals notice. New provision about specifying the maximum volume of water s.140(1)(b). New provision about classification in	Council Comment	LGA Comment	Explanation	Clause
ExplanationLGA CommentNew provision about expiry of a water resource works approval, as per regulations.Would be appropriate to understand what the timescales might be in the regulations.New provision about expiry of a water regulations.Nould be appropriate to understand what the timescales might be in the regulations.Site use approvals can be issues as per the conditions in this clause.NilImage: Site use outlines what should be specified on an approvals notice.NilNew provision about specifying the maximum volume of water s.140(1)(b).Nil	The voice of local government.		<b>ent Association</b> ia	DOCAL GOVERNME

48

21 May 2019

of South Australia			I he voice of local government.
Clause	Explanation	LGA Comment	Council Comment
	specified by a relevant water allocation plan for determination by the Minister.		
143- Cancellation	The Minister can cancel a site use approval in prescribed circumstances to be prescribed by regulation.	Would be appropriate to understand what the circumstances might be in the regulations.	
	Revised provision regarding cancellation if works not constructed or used s.14 <u>32</u> (1) from (s.163(1)) as per the <i>NRM Act 2004</i> .		
144- Nature of approval	Applies strictly to the site by which the approval relates.	Ril	
145- Expiry	An approval can state an expiry date if deemed necessary	Nil	
<b>Delivery Capacity Entitlements</b>	itlements		
146- Delivery capacity entitlements- applications and matters to be considered	This clause details information that must be included in an application for a delivery capacity entitlement and matters that the Minister should consider.	Ĩ	
147- Issuing of delivery capacity entitlements	A delivery capacity entitlement must specify certain terms and is subject to certain conditions, as prescribed from time to time in the regulations, water allocation plan or by the Minister.	Would be appropriate to understand what the terms might be in the regulations.	

City Finance and Governance Committee

21 May 2019

49

The voice of local government.	ment Council Comment								
	LGA Comment	ĪZ	N.	ĪZ	ĪZ		īz		Nil
nt Association	Explanation	A delivery capacity entitlement may be applied to any aspect if the water is being taken from the source at point of extraction, but must not be applied to any part of an irrigation system.	An approval can be varied as per the conditions in this clause.	The holder of delivery capacity entitlements can transfer the allocation to another person under the conditions outlined in this clause.	The holder of a capacity entitlement may surrender it at any time.		The Minister (on behalf of the State of South Australia) can enter into an agreement with a Minister of another State/ Territory for the benefit of natural resource management in the state.		If a watercourse is declared a prescribed water course, existing users
Local Government Association of South Australia	Clause	148- Delivery capacity entitlements to relate to point of extraction	149- Variation of delivery capacity entitlements	150- Transfer of delivery capacity entitlements	151- Surrender of delivery capacity entitlements	Interstate Agreements	152- Interstate agreements	<b>Related Matters</b>	153- Allocation on declaration of a

City Finance and Governance Committee

The voice of local government.	Council Comment			understand for on are in the		
	LGA Comment		Nil	Would be appropriate to understand what the circumstances for cancellation or suspension are in the regulations.		Nil
int Association	Explanation	can continue to use water without water management authorisation until the end of a prescribed period, if the existing user applies for the relevant permits.	The Minister will actively promote the transfer and surrender of certain entitlements as per this clause. Replaced reference to NRM Register to Water Register (s.154(5)(c) Lanscape Bill).	The Minister may cancel, suspend or vary the water management authorisation by giving 7 days' notice if there is a breach in an agreement, in line with a process outlined in the regulations.	Breaches may relate to other Acts, such as the <i>Environmental Protection</i> <i>Act 1993</i> or the <i>River Murray Act 2003</i> . Appeals can be made to the ERD Court.	Any entitlement under a water management authorisation that has been cancelled will be forfeited to the Minister
Local Government Association of South Australia	Clause	prescribed water course	154- Schemes to promote the transfer or surrender of certain entitlements	155- Consequences of breach of water management authorisations		156- Effect of cancellation of water management

T

Local Government Association of South Australia	ent Association a		The voice of local government.
Clause	Explanation	LGA Comment	Council Comment
Reservation of Excess Water by Minister	s Water by Minister		
157- Interpretation	Definition of reserved water.	Ni	
158- Reservation of excess water in a water course	The Minister may (by Gazette) reserve wholly or in part, any excess water as per the conditions in this clause.	NI	
159- Allocation of reserved water	The Minister can allocate reserved water for a limited term of not more than 15 years, on terms agreed by the Minister.	Ĭ	
	The person cannot transfer reserved water access entitlements.		
160- Public notice of allocation of reserved water	The Minister must Gazette details of allocations of reserved water each quarter.	N	
Water Conservation Measures	easures		
161- Water conservation measures	Water conservation measures may be put in place for (either/ all) prohibiting the use of water for a specified purpose, the use of water in a specified manner, or to prohibit certain uses at certain times.	īž	
<b>Commercial Forestry</b>			
162-Interpretation	Definition of forest manager.	Nil	

52

The voice of local government.	Council Comment						
	LGA Comment	ĪŽ	ĪZ	ĪZ	Nil	ĪZ	Nil
ent Association a	Explanation	The Minister can, by notice in the Gazette, declare an area of the state as a declared forestry area for the purpose of the Act if the area has been identified in a water allocation plan and the Minister has conferred with the Minister overseeing commercial forestry (plus other conditions in this clause).	A forest water licence will be granted (or not granted) by the Minister based on an application complying with the conditions of this clause.	A forest water licence has to be accompanied by a water allocation, conditions of which are laid out in this clause.	Provides the conditions for variation of a water allocation approval.	The holder of a forest water licence can transfer the allocation to another person under the conditions outlined in this clause.	This clause outlines the conditions that a forest water licence will be subject to.
Local Government Association of South Australia	Clause	163- Declaration of forestry areas	164- Forest water licences	165- Allocation of water	166- Variations	167- Transfer of allocation	168- Conditions

City Finance and Governance Committee

The voice of local government.	Council Comment				e to understand ces might be in				
	LGA Comment	ĨZ	Ē	Nil	Would be appropriate to understand what the circumstances might be in the regulations.	ĪZ			Nii
nt Association a	Explanation	A condition to a forest water licence may be varied by the Minister under the conditions set out in this clause.	The forest manager for a commercial forest within the relevant declared forest area is entitled to be issued a forest water licence, as specified by the relevant water allocation plan, based on conditions outlined in this clause.	A licence holder may surrender a forest water licence at any time.	The Minister can cancel a forest water licence in prescribed circumstances to be prescribed by regulation.	This clause outlines conditions by which a forest manager might contravene their licence and be guilty of an offence.	Maximum penalties and conviction applies.	Acts	The Minister may transfer a water
Local Government Association of South Australia	Clause	169- Variations- conditions	170- Establishment of licence on declaration of areas	171- Surrender of licences	172- Cancellation of licences	173- Offences		Integration with Other Acts	174- Interaction with

City Finance and Governance Committee

The voice of local government.	Council Comment						
	LGA Comment		Ni		This clause could be significantly expanded to better protect sensitive ecosystems.	Ĩ	Ni
int Association	Explanation	licence, and deal with related entitlements held by an irrigation trust to another trust, or another person or body to give effect to any determination of approval of the relevant Minister under Part 2, Division 4 of that Act (dissolution of trusts).	The Minister may allocate water transferred by RIT to a person or other body under section 31 of that Act (surrender or transfer of water available under irrigation rights).		This clause makes clear that water allocations should also take into account the needs of the ecosystems that depend on that resource for water.	New provision. The Minister must take into account the terms required by the Murray-Darling Basin Agreement and any resolution of the Ministerial Council when determining water allocations.	The Minister should liaise with and take direction from the Minister responsible for the <i>River Murray Act</i> 2003 and comply with his/her
Local Government Association of South Australia	Clause	Irrigation Act 2009	175- Interaction with Renmark Irrigation Trust Act 2009	<b>Related Matters</b>	176- Effect of water use on ecosystems	177- Activities relating to the Murray Darling Basin	178- Consultation with Minister responsible for the River Murray Act

City Finance and Governance Committee

T

The voice of local government.	LGA Comment Council Comment		Σ	Ξ	Ni
nt Association	Explanation	directions.	If water is discharged into a watercourse or lake by SA Water, SA Water can make representations to the Regional Landscape Board with regard to its management, and the board can approve works by SA water in their regions.	Regional Landscape Boards, or a designated entity under the board, has powers relating to the right of individuals to take water from watercourse, lakes, wells, whether pursuant to a water management authorisation or not. SA Water has the right to erect dams or reservoirs across the bed of the River Torrens. SA Water can erect buildings, divert, impound or take water or alter the course of a watercourse.	Refers to <i>the Personal Property</i> Securities Act 2009 of the Commonwealth.
Local Government Association of South Australia	Clause	2003	179- Representations by SA Water	180- Water recovery and other rights subject to board's functions and powers	181- Water management authorisation is not personal property for the purpose of

City Finance and Governance Committee

ciation The voice of local government.	Explanation LGA Comment Council Comment		Definitions of permit and prescribed decision, along with applicable aspects of the Act are described in this clause.		The Minister may, by notice of Gazette, declare that a specified provision of this part applies to a specified class of animal or plant. Additionally, in reference to that specified animal or plant, the Minister may create a declared area for the specified plant or 	There will be 3 categories of animals and plants not defined in the Act.	A notice cannot be made with regard to a class of native animal.	Revised provisions re authorised officers s.184(4)(5)(6)(7) from (s.175(4)) in the <i>NRM Act 2004</i> .	This clause sets out penalties for those The LGA notes that the penalties brining an animal or plant of a class to have increased.
Local Government Association of South Australia	Clause Exp	the Commonwealth Act	182- Law governingDefidecisions under thisdecipartof th	<b>Control of Animals and Plants</b>	183- Preliminary The M declar this pa anima refere plant, plant.	Therand	A no a cla	offic (s.1	184- Movement ofThisanimals and plantsbrini

City Finance and Governance Committee

The voice of local government.	Council Comment						
	LGA Comment		Nii	IIN	Ni	Ξ	Nil
nt Association	Explanation	which this sub-section applies. Includes penalties, expiations and offences.	This clause sets out penalties, expiations and offences of persons having in their possession of category 1, 2 and 3 animals or plants.	This clause sets out penalties, expiations, offences and periods for imprisonment if a person is found to be selling an animal or plant in categories 1, 2 or 3.	This clause sets out penalties, expiations and periods for imprisonment for persons releasing animals or plants in categories 1, 2 or 3.	Landowners within a declared area for category 1, 2, and 3 animals or plants, must make the Regional Landscape Board aware of said animals or plants being present as soon as they become aware. Penalties apply for non –compliance.	A person who has in their possession a category 1, 2 or 3 animal or plant must
Local Government Association of South Australia	Clause		185- Possession of animals and plants	186- Sale of animals, plants, or produce or goods carrying animals or plants	187- Offense to release animals or plants	188- Notification of presence of animals or plants	188- Requirement to confine certain

The voice of local government.	LGA Comment Council Comment		īZ		Ξ		Ξ
nt Association	Explanation	comply with instructions of an authorised officer with respect to the keeping or management of any animal in that class.	Landowners must take measures as prescribed by regulations to control or keep controlled category 1, 2 or 3 animals or plants.	The relevant authority may issue notice for land owners to comply with these conditions. Penalties apply for non- compliance.	If a relevant authority considers that a landowner has been or is likely to be in breach of section 190 (above), the Minister can issue an action order.	This clause outlines particulars of an action order.	If a Regional Landscape Board carries out measures for the destruction of controlled animals and plants on road reserves, the board is entitled to (within 3 months) give notice to adjoining landowners requiring the owner to
Local Government Association of South Australia	Clause	animals or plants	190- Owner of land to take action to destroy or control animals or plants		191- Action orders		192- Boards may recover certain costs from owners of land adjoining road reserves

City Finance and Governance Committee

reimburse the board.
Ŀ

Please note:

Parts 193 onwards did not appear to be of significant consequence to local government so they were not included. If you identify an issue with any of the excluded sections please do not hesitate to provide the LGA with your comments.





**OC** I of South Australia

## Clause-by-Clause Analysis

Clause	Explanation	LGA Comment	City of West Torrens comment
1- Short title	This Act may be cited as the Landscape South Australia Act 2019.	Nii	ſ
2- Commencement	This Act will come into operation on a day to be fixed by proclamation.	Nii	T

The voice of local government	Support LGA comments
	The definition of 'peak body', which would include the LGA is in the <i>NRM</i> <i>Act 2004</i> , but is not in the Landscape SA Bill. Peak Bodies can provide important insights to aid the implementation of new legislative frameworks, and it is recommended that the definition of a peak body is re-inserted into the Landscape SA Bill.
ent Association a	New definitions have been added and include: 'annual business plan', 'appointed member', 'Chief Executive', 'constituent council', 'designated entity', 'elected member', 'eligible elector', 'floodplain', 'general manager', 'landscape management region', rateable land', 'Regional Landscape Board, levy, plan', 'State Landscape Strategy', 'water affecting activities control policy', 'landscapes' to include native animals Definitions have been deleted from those in the NRM Act 2004 and include: 'designated commercial forest', 'designated commercial forest', 'designated LGA, 'regional authorised officer', 'special purpose water levy', 'State authorised officer',
Local Government Association of South Australia	3 – Interpretation

~

Local Government Association of South Australia	Clause Explanation LGA (	'State NRM plan', 'employing authority'.	4- Interaction with other ActsThis Act is in addition to and does not limit or derogate from the provisions of any other Act (except where the 	The Act is subject to the Murray Darling Basin, Border Groundwater, and Lake Eyre Basin Intergovernmental Agreements, plus the <i>Roxby Downs (Indenture</i> <i>Ratification) Act 1985</i> .	5- Territorial and extra-territorialThe Act applies to the whole of the State, plus activities and circumstances undertaken or existing outside of the state that impact natural resources within the State.Nil	6- Act binds Crown All agencies or instrumentalities of the Nil Crown must act consistently with the State Landscape Strategy and other relevant plans under the Act.	7- Objects and New objects have been added which Reco
	LGA Comment		Γ		Ni	III	Recognition of local government's
The voice of local government	City of West Torrens comment		1		1	1	Support LGA comments. More detail it required regarding the

City Finance and Governance Committee

<u>.</u>

ω

Cleaner			City of Micel Tourses of the
ciause	схріанацон		CITY OF WEST FORTERS COMMENT
	natural and built environments s.7(1)(a), efficient management of land s.7(1)(b), healthy native flora and fauna and resilient biodiversity s.7(1)(c), climate change s.7(1)(d) and collaborative management of overabundant species s.7(1)((g). New principles have been added that refers to beliefs of Aboriginal people s.7(3)(a), shared responsibilities between local, State and Commonwealth governments s.7(3)(b), shared costs s.7(3)(c), evidence-based decision-making s.7(3)(d), decision- making based on equity, including intergenerational equity s.7(3)(f), encouraging good behaviour rather than punishing bad s.7(3)(g), and risk management s.7(3)(h). References to heritage other than Aboriginal and recognition of local government sector as a key participant in natural resource management (s.7(3)(i) and (l)) have been deleted from those in the <i>NRM Act 2004</i> .	in the Landscape SA Bill. This may create ambiguity for councils in understanding their roles and responsibilities in delivering landscape outcomes. It is important that the roles of councils and State Government are defined to avoid gaps and overlaps in the rollout of the new legislation.	
8- General statutory duties	General statutory duties refer to a person's obligation to act reasonably in	Nil	I

6

The voice of local government	City of West Torrens comment		т	1	Support LGA comments
	LGA Comment		Nil	Nil	The current requirement in the <i>NRM</i> <i>Act 2004</i> for the Minister to consult with peak bodies, including the LGA on various matters has been removed from the Landscape SA Bill. These matters include: • varying Regional Landscape Board boundaries and abolishing Landscape Regions • establishing Regional Landscape Boards • notification of appointments to a Regional Landscape Board
nt Association a	Explanation	relation to the management of natural resources.	Functions of the Minister under the Act are laid out in this clause.	Circumstances where the Minister may delegate powers to others are laid out in this clause.	Terminology from NRM Regions and Boards (s.22) has been changed to Landscape Management Regions and Boards. Provisions (s.22(5)) requiring the Minister to give peak bodies (which included LGA) notice of varying NRM boundaries or abolishing an NRM region, have been deleted, along with the requirement to notify Natural Resources Committee of Parliament (s.22(6)).
Local Government Association of South Australia	Clause		9- Functions of the Minister	10- Powers of delegation	11- Establishment of regions

21 May 2019

City Finance and G	Govern	nance Com	mittee		
The voice of local government	City of West Torrens comment				More detail on Green Adelaide is required. Support LGA comments.
	LGA Comment	have regional insights that could assist the Minister in determining if interventions are necessary.	It is recommended that the Minister continues to engage with peak bodies when considering variations and abolitions, and that this requirement is re-inserted into the Landscape SA Bill.	Re-insertion of this requirement will also add transparency, which has been identified by councils as something that they would like to see more of.	The LGA is supportive of the establishment of Green Adelaide. However, the LGA recommends State Government provides additional information on Green Adelaide that goes beyond the 'Green Adelaide Discussion Paper'.

components of the reform should be

It is recommended that a better understanding of the key

This clause brings a Landscape Management Region known as *Green Adelaide* or the *Green* Adelaide Region

12- Green Adelaide

into being.

provided so it can be considered along with the passage of the Bill.

÷

 Coal Government Association
 Local Government Association

 Clause
 Explanation
 LGA Comment

 narrow
 assist the Minister
 interventions are n

 interventions are n
 interventions are n
 interventions are n

 interventions are n
 interventions are n
 interventions are n

 interventions are n
 interventions are n
 interventions are n

21	May	2019

of South Australia	3		
Clause	Explanation	LGA Comment	City of West Torrens comment
13- Establishment of boards	Deleted requirement to notify peak bodies (which included LGA), of Board abolitions or variation of functions (which were included in the <i>NRM Act</i> 2004), and no requirement to notify Natural Resources Committee of Parliament (s.23(5,6,7).	The <i>NRM Act 2004</i> includes the provision to notify peak bodies when abolishing boards or varying board functions. A provision requiring the Minister to give peak bodies notice on abolishing boards or varying board functions is not in the Landscape SA Bill.	Support LGA comments that the Minister continues to engage with peak bodies, and that this be re-inserted into the Bill.
		As per comments for regional boundaries (above), it is recommended that the Minister continues to engage with peak bodies, and that this requirement is re-inserted.	
14- Corporate nature	This clause creates Regional Landscape Boards as a body corporate with perpetual succession and a common seal, can sue and be sued, and is an instrumentality of the Crown.	ĨZ	i
15- Composition of boards	Revised provisions for Regional Landscape Boards to now have 7 people s.15(1), not up to 9 (s.25(1)) as per the <i>NRM</i> Act 2004.	The <i>NRM Act 2004</i> requires that NRM Boards have a contingent of 9 persons. The Landscape SA Bill has a revised number of 7.	Support LGA comments.
	Added provision of the Green Adelaide Board to have between 6 and 10	The NRM Act 2004 also includes provision for the Minister to consult	

government	
local	
of	
voice	
The	

Clause	Explanation	LGA Comment	<b>City of West Torrens comment</b>
	members. Deleted requirement to publicly advertise or notify peak bodies of appointments (s.25(2)).	with peak bodies in determining board members. This provision has been removed from the Landscape SA Bill. While changing the number is reasonable, taking out the provision for consulting with the LGA (and other peak bodies) is likely to diminish local government expertise on the Regional Landscape Boards.	
		Similar to previous comments regarding regional boundaries and the establishment of Regional Landscape Boards, it is recommended that the Minister continues to engage with peak bodies on all aspects of board and boundary considerations.	
16- Qualifications for membership	Revised provisions allow Minister to determine skills etc. rather than current list of qualifications which are in the <i>NRM Act 2004</i> (s.25(4)). Deleted requirement for boards to have one woman, one man (s.25(6)).	The <i>NRM Act 2004</i> includes a list of qualifications for NRM (proposed Regional Landscape) Boards. There are revised provisions in the Landscape SA Bill to allow the Minister to determine skills, rather than the current list of qualifications.	In relation to Green Adelaide, it would be useful for Board members to have expertise in the 7 priority areas, as well as local government experience.
		The Minister has not yet provided	

The voice of local government City of West Torrens comment		(It is assumed that this clause does not relate to Green Adelaide board)

28.4			
uns clause does not elaide board)			
elaide boa			

Association
Local Government / of South Australia
S

LGA Comment

Explanation

Clause

		criteria for qualifications for Regional Landscape Board membership, rather included a provision in the Landscape SA Bill that the Minister will put criteria in place via regulation and 'advertise the criteria as the Minister sees fit'.
		It is suggested that this criteria is provided so that it can be considered along with the passage of the Bill, as this is a key piece of the reform that will shape the outlook of the Regional Landscape Boards.
17- Board elections	This clause is a new provision giving rise to the requirement of an election process to determine Regional Landscape Board appointments.	Regional Landscape Board elections are a new provision in the Landscape SA Bill. While the concept of community based boards has merit, election processes are expensive, and it is unclear who will bear the cost of running the proposed elections. Comments by the Minister (2 <sup>nd</sup> reading) suggest regional Landscape Board elections will align with local government elections (where possible) which may suggest

Local Government Association of South Australia

Explanation

Clause

City Finance and Go		nance C	:ommitt	ee															
The voice of local government	<b>City of West Torrens comment</b>																		
	LGA Comment	councils will be required to undertake this role.	However, section 17(5)(a) of the Landscape SA Bill, provides that the	relevant Regional Landscape Board	is liable to pay the council a fee for	providing a copy of the voters role and that this fee is to be determined	in consultation with the LGA. Section	17(5)(b) of the Landscape SA Bill,	provides that the relevant Regional	Landscape Board is liable to pay a	the voters role for the House of	Assembly. This would infer that the	Regional Landscape Board would be	responsible for carrying out the	election.	It is recommended that the	Landscape SA Bill should not be	passed without an insertion clarifying	this ambiguity.

ī

Ī

Change in period of appointment to a board from current maximum 12 years (s.26(1a)) of the *NRM Act 2004* to 4

18- Conditions of membership years s.18(2)).

of South Australia	ent Association ia		
ause	Explanation	LGA Comment	
- Allowances and penses	This clause sets out the entitlement of board members to receive fees, allowances and expenses, as per	Nil	

Local Government Association of South Australia	ent Association a		The voice of local government
Clause	Explanation	LGA Comment	<b>City of West Torrens comment</b>
19- Allowances and expenses	This clause sets out the entitlement of board members to receive fees, allowances and expenses, as per approval of the Minister.	Ni	т
20- Validity of acts	This clause confirms acts or proceedings of Regional Landscape Boards will not be invalid if there is a vacancy on the board.	Ni	ĩ
21- Conflict of interest under Public Sector (Honesty and Accountability) Act	This clause outlines instances where members of Regional Landscape Boards will not be taken to have direct or indirect interest in a matter for the purpose of the <i>Public Sector (Honesty</i> <i>and Accountability) Act 1995.</i>	Ni	î
	These include when an issue is a matter that is shared in common with persons in the region and if the member has an interest in a matter as a member or officer of a constituent council.		
22- Procedures at meetings	New provisions indicating tighter governance around Regional Landscape Board meetings.	Ni	3
	This clause outlines meeting procedures related to issues such as when a quorum is reached and the		

nce and	Governance	e Committee		
The voice of local government	City of West Torrens comment	Support LGA comments		
	LGA Comment	There have been deletions and new provisions inserted into the Landscape SA Bill, as based on the NRM Act 2004.	A potential concern relates to the removal of a specific reference for working collaboratively with councils (and a range of other agencies).	In line with 'recognition of local government' comments above, it is recommended that the Minister defines the role and value of local

Clause	Explanation	LGA Comment	City of West Torrens commen
	number of votes each member has at the meeting.		
23- Functions of boards (general)	This clause sets out the general functions of a Regional Landscape Board. There is a new provision regarding management of native animals (1)(h). There is a new provision that Regional Landscape Boards should set strategies and create partnerships and work to support programs involving State and local government. The clause removes specific reference to working collaboratively with a range of agencies including councils (s.29(4)) as per the <i>NRM Act 2004</i> , instead referencing the need to work to support programs and projects including local government. Reference to the Natural Resources Committee of Parliament (s.29(6)) has been deleted. Reference (1)(f) to a Regional Landscape Board's ability to conduct an inquiry or audit has been removed.	There have been deletions and new provisions inserted into the Landscape SA Bill, as based on the <i>NRM Act 2004.</i> A potential concern relates to the removal of a specific reference for working collaboratively with councils (and a range of other agencies). In line with 'recognition of local government' comments above, it is recommended that the Minister defines the role and value of local government in natural resource management if it is to be a key participant moving forward. During the consultation process, issues were identified concerning the management of abundant native animals across landowners and landscape (nee NRM) regions. It was suggested that Regional Landscape Boards are best placed	Support LGA comments

Clause	Explanation	LGA Comment	City of West Torrens comment
		to take responsibility for abundant species management.	
		The Landscape SA Bill now identifies a supporting role for Regional Landscape Boards in the management of native animals which is welcomed.	
		However, the provisions do not go as far as to commit Regional Landscape Boards to take a primary/ lead role for managing native animal issues, either within or across regions.	
		It is therefore likely that management practices with regard to native animals will not be significantly improved, and it is recommended that Regional Landscape Boards are given primary responsibility to manage efforts in this regard.	
24- Green Adelaide	New provisions.	In line with the comments in the 'establishment of Green Adelaide' section above, the State Government has not provided	More detail is required on the role of Green Adelaide and how it will interact with local councils. Support LGA comments.

government	
local	
of	
voice	
The	

Clause	Explanation	LGA Comment	<b>City of West Torrens comment</b>
		enough information on Green Adelaide.	
		It is recommended that a better understanding of this key component of the reform should be provided so it can be considered along with the passage of the Bill.	
		It is considered that further consultation is required with local government on the role of the Green Adelaide Board and how it will interact with local councils.	
		The LGA would also recommend that half the Green Adelaide Board members and the Chair should have contemporary local government experience, similar to that of the Stormwater Management Authority.	
		The LGA would also welcome further information on the proposed boundaries of Green Adelaide, as the maps that have been provided to date are not detailed enough to show council boundaries.	
25- Funding support	New provisions regarding funding and grants to councils and others have	Grants to councils would be welcomed.	Support LGA comments.

vernme
90
local
of
voice
The

Clause	Explanation	LGA Comment	<b>City of West Torrens comment</b>
	been added.		
	This clause indicates that a Regional Landscape Board should work to provide, or to facilitate the provision of, funding and grants to councils and other bodies, organisations, groups or persons.		
26- Grassroots grants program	New provisions to establish a program to support volunteer and other groups to undertake projects consistent with the legislation.	Community grants would be welcomed.	Support LGA comments
	This clause states that a Regional Landscape Board must develop a grassroots grant program for its region, to support groups working at a local level (individuals, volunteers, community and other bodies), with the Minister determining the amount on an annual basis.		
27- General powers	This clause relates to general powers of Regional Landscape Boards, which constitute anything necessary, expedient or incidental to performing the functions of the board, assisting in the administration of the Act or furthering the objects of the Act or	Ĩ	1

Local Government Association of South Australia	ent Association ia		The voice of local government
Clause	Explanation	LGA Comment	<b>City of West Torrens comment</b>
	Changed reporting functions, as reference to reporting to the Natural Resources Committee of Parliament if a Regional Landscape Board acts outside its region (s.30(6)) has been removed- as per the <i>NRM Act 2004</i> .		
28- Special powers to carry out works	This clause outlines a range of activities that can be undertaken by a Regional Landscape Board, such as constructing, maintaining or removing infrastructure.	Ni	3
	New provision (4) requiring works to be part of an Annual Business Plan.		
29- Entry and occupation of land	This clause relates to provisions for Regional Landscape Boards to enter/ occupy land for carrying out investigations/ surveys/ emergency works.	Ni	3
	Reference that this did not apply to land vested by a NRM Board (s.32(1)) has been removed as per the <i>NRM Act</i>		

21

1

Ī

Regional Landscape Boards can use

**30- Special vesting** 

Penalties apply for non-compliance of

2004.

landowner.

	E	
	le/	
	õ	
	6	
	ğ	
1	-	
	6	
	99	
•	ō	
	>	
	č	
1	-	

Clause	Explanation	LGA Comment	City of West Torrens comment
of infrastructure	any infrastructure or land vested in or under the care, control or management of a public authority, on the recommendation of the Minister and proclamation by the Governor. However, the Governor cannot make a proclamation in relation to		
	intrastructure or land vested in or under the care, control and management of a council, without written consent from the council.		
31- Landscapes affecting activities control policies	This clause makes provision for the development of a 'landscapes affecting activities control policy' for the effective conservation, management or protection of any landscape.	Ī	
32- General manager	New provisions regarding appointment of a General Manager for an NRM Board.	Nil	T
33- Staff	Removed reference that Minister cannot interfere with employment of staff (s.34(8)).	Ni	ĩ
34- Committees and other bodies	A Regional Landscape Board can establish committees or other bodies as required by the Minister under this clause.	NI	ĩ

ant Association		The voice of local government
Explanation	LGA Comment	City of West Torrens comment
Reference that a Regional NRM Board must comply with Minister's guidelines (s.35(4)) have been removed- as per the <i>NRM Act 2004</i> .		
A Regional Landscape Board can delegate a function or power of the board under this or another Act to persons/ entitles including councils. Councils must approve.	Nil- this is the same.	1
Delegation to member of staff of board and NRM group (s.36(1)) has been removed- as per the NRM Act 2004.		
This clause makes provisions for proper account keeping and audits by the Auditor- General.	Ni	т
This clause states that a Regional Landscape Board must develop an Annual Report on or before 20	It is suggested that these key strategic/ operational activities are inserted back into the Landscape SA	1
November each year.	Bill to guide the development of	
Reference to Regional Landscape	Annual Reports and enable better	

35- Power of delegation 37- Annual reports

36- Accounts and

audit

Item 11.7 - Attachment 3

1

Ī

This clause bequeaths power to the removed- as per the NRM Act 2004.

38- Specific reports

Minister to require a Regional

transparency.

Plans, Water Allocation Plans and the water control activities policy has been

Clause

of South Australia

City Finance and Governance Committee

Clause	Explanation	LGA Comment	City of West Torrens comment
	Landscape Board to provide the Minister a report on any matter relevant to the operation of the Act.		
39- Use of facilities	This clause allows Regional Landscape Boards to make use of the services, staff, equipment or facilities of an administrative unit in the public service or a public authority (by arrangement with the relevant body).	It is suggested that 'by arrangement' is clarified to determine whether a public authority should agree to the use of services, staff, equipment or facilities.	Support LGA comments
40- Assignment of responsibility for infrastructure to another person or body	This clause allows Regional Landscape Boards to assign responsibility for the care control and management of infrastructure to a delegated body if the relevant owner agrees, or if the Minister makes an agreement with a third party. 'NRM droup' has been removed as a	Ĩ	t
	delegated body (s.43(1)(a))- as per NRM Act 2004.		
41- Appointment of administrator	This clause outlines circumstances by which the Minister can cause a Regional Landscape Board to be in administration.	NI	
Landscape Strategy			
42- State landscape strategy	The State Landscape Strategy replaces the existing State NRM Plan	The <i>NRM Act 2004</i> includes a provision for peak bodies to be	Would prefer peak bodies to continue to be consulted.

overnment	
al g	
loca	
of	
voice	
The	

Clause	Explanation	LGA Comment	City of West Torrens comment
	(s.74 in existing NRM Act 2004).	consulted in the development of a State NRM Plan.	
	Stratedy when compared to a State	This requirement is not included in	
	NRM Plan as per the NRM Act 2004	the Landscape SA Bill.	
	has been much reduced.	In addition, the process for	
	The aim is to provide principles,	developing a State Landscape	
	policies and high level strategic	Strategy has been much reduced.	
	directions for achieving the objects of the Act. The strategy only needs to be reviewed every 10 years.	It is recommended that the Minister continues to engage with peak bodies on all aspects of landscape	
	The requirement to provide a draft to	management and ensures that State	
	peak bodies which includes LGA	Landscape Strategy requirements	
	(s.74(8)) has been removed.	are 'fit for purpose' in guiding natural	
		resource management at a state wide level.	
43- Related	Related provisions (for the State	The Landscape SA Bill does not	Support LGA comments.
provisions	Landscape Strategy) for review, consultation, amendment and availability (as the Minister sees necessary) are laid out in this clause.	contain specific provisions for engagement and consultation with stakeholders, whereas minimum levels are prescribed in the <i>NRM</i> Act 2004	
		The Landscape SA Bill includes the	
		statement that consultation and engagement should be undertaken 'as Regional Landscape Boards see	

nciation	
nt Acc	
OMMAN	ustralia
1 Gow	uth A
- Loca	of So

Sa)

ent	
Lu m	
ove	
alg	
floc	
0 8	
void	
The	
-	

Clause	Explanation	LGA Comment	City of West Torrens comment
		It is recommended that consultation processes should be clarified and further prescribed to promote and encourage Regional Landscape Boards to engage and consult with stakeholders.	
<b>Regional Landscape Plans</b>	Plans		
44- Preparation of regional landscape plans	Provision for the preparation and maintenance of a Regional Landscape Plan is outlined in this clause.	Ni	ĩ
	A Regional Landscape Board should develop a plan for the purpose of its operations and to promote the Act for review every 5 years.		
45- Key features of plan	5 year plan for the Green Adelaide region focused on its 7 key priorities.	Zii	ï
	5 year plan for other Regional Landscape Boards focused on its 5 strategic priorities.		
	Plans are to be consistent with the State Landscape Strategy and give due consideration to the plans of other boards.		
	Revised process (s.75).		

Page 159

Local Government Association of South Australia	ent Association		The voice of local government
Clause	Explanation	LGA Comment	City of West Torrens comment
46- Review of plan	Revised process, review every 5 years compared to every 10 (s.81(4)) as per NRM Act 2004.	Nil	
47- Consultation associated with the preparation of a plan or amendment	Consultation must comply with Ministerial guidelines and any provisions that are in the regulations. However, consultation requirements have been reduced to 'as the board sees fit'.	The Landscape SA Bill does not contain specific provisions for engagement and consultation with stakeholders, whereas minimum levels are prescribed in the <i>NRM Act</i> <i>2004.</i> The Landscape SA Bill includes the statement of 'as Regional Landscape Boards see fit', which (as above in section 43) does not suggest that the boards will be encouraged to engage and consult with stakeholders.	Would encourage consultation to occur.
48- Approval of Minister	Plan does not have effect unless approved by Minister.	Nil	i
Annual Business Plans	SI		
49- Annual business nlan	Provision for the preparation and maintenance of an Annual Business	It is suggested that the plan making process and details of the final plan	Plan should be made publically available.

Water Allocation Plans

provide transparency to those paying

is/ are made publically available to

the levy, as to how it is being spent.

budgets and services for the year.

Landscape Boards will allocate Plan to outline how Regional

process and details of the final plan

maintenance of an Annual Business

plan

of South Australia

Clause

50- Preparation of

water allocation

plans

City Finan

ant Association a		The voice of local government
Explanation	LGA Comment	City of West Torrens comment
Provision for the preparation of Water Allocation Plans, which are generally concerned with the taking and usage of water from prescribed bodies.	ĪŅ	T
Some of the provisions regarding water allocation plans have been modified from those in the <i>NRM Act 2004</i> , namely: (s.50(1)(h-j)(2-4) and (19-24).	The LGA would support references to important and related statutory processes such as planning being retained in the Landscape SA Bill.	1
The changes remove references to statutory processes and subordinate legislation.	This will provide greater guidance to Regional Landscape Boards to identify key features of other	
(h-ii) for example, states that the plan should identify policies reflected in a Development Plan under the Development Act 1993.	processes/ legislation that impact the development of the plan.	
Provision for review of water allocation plan on a comprehensive basis is now every 10 years.	Ni	1
Consultation is to be undertaken as the designated entity deems to be	Minimum standards for consultation would be recommended.	Support LGA comment.

51- Key features of a

plan

Item 11.7 - Attachment 3

ï

1

ž

The plan does not have effect unless

54- Approval of or amendment

Minister

reasonable.

preparation of a plan

53- Consultation

associated with

approved by Minister.

52- Review of plan

Ī

Elements of a draft water allocation

55- Early adoption of

Local Government Association of South Australia	ent Association ia		The voice of local government
Clause	Explanation	LGA Comment	<b>City of West Torrens comment</b>
plan	plan or amendments to a water allocation plan not approved by the Minister, can be implemented by the Regional Landscape Board with the approval of the Minister under this clause.		
56- Application of division	Applies to plans under Divisions 1 and 2.	Ni	ï
57- Validity of plans	This clause makes clear that the failure of a Regional Landscape Board to align a Water Allocation Plan with the State Landscape Plan will not make other plans (under the Act) invalid.	ĨZ	1
58- Promotion of River Murray legislation and IGA	To the extent that a plan under the Act applies to the Murray Daring Basin, the plan should seek to further the objectives of the <i>River Murray Act</i> 2003 and the objectives for a Healthy River Murray under that Act, and be consistent with the Murray Darling Basin Agreement and any other relevant resolution of the Ministerial Council.	Ī	j.

City Finance

ī

Ī

Relates to inter-Ministerial situations

59- Associated

Also reference to the Commonwealth Water Act 2007.

21	May 2019	

Clause	Explanation	LGA Comment	<b>City of West Torrens comment</b>
Ministerial consents	where activities cross portfolio areas.		
	If the relevant Ministers cannot reach an agreement, the Minister administering this Act may approve the activity with the consent of the Governor.		
60- Amendment of plans without formal procedures	Outlines circumstances by which the Minister can amend a plan without formal procedures.	It is important to retain transparency and accountability. It is suggested (as above) that minimum consultation and engagement provisions are included in the Landscape SA Bill.	Support LGA comment.
61- Plans may confer discretionary powers	This clause states that a Water Allocation Plan can infer (pass on) discretionary powers, either as approved or amended by the Minister.	Ni	1
63- Time for preparation and review of plans	The Minister, a Regional Landscape Board, or a designated entity must take reasonable steps to bring a Water Allocation Plan into a form that satisfies the Act, if the plan is found to be wanting within a time determined by the Minister. The Minister can dispense with requirements for consultation for this	As above, regarding minimum standards for consultation/ engagement.	Support LGA comment.

City Finance

Local Government Association of South Australia	ent Association ia		The voice of local government
Clause	Explanation	LGA Comment	City of West Torrens comment
	no useful purpose will be served by it.		
Landscape and water levies	levies		
64- Contributions by	A financial contribution, in the form of a	The LGA remains opposed to	Support LGA comments.
constituent councils	levy, from Councils to assist with the	councils being required to collect a	
	Regional Landscape Board's general	State Government tax.	
	functions remains.	Regional Landscape Boards will be	
	Revised landscape and water levy	body corporates with perpetual	
	calculations (s.92.) as per NRM Act	succession and a common seal, can	
	2004.	sue and be sued, and is an	
	Percentage changes in contributions	instrumentality of the Crown.	
	will be based on the CPI for the	It is understood that this will not be	
	September quarter of the immediately	the case for Green Adelaide, and	
	preceding financial year (published by	that the Board will be subsumed into	
	the ABS).	the Department of Environment and	
	The Minister may allow a Regional	Water.	
	Landscape Board to collect more from	This creates an uncharted situation	
	councils in 'exceptional' circumstances.	where a council will be collecting a	
		levy on behalf of a State	

31

on the case that councils should not be collecting the levy.

Government department, and builds

In juxtaposition, collecting the levy in

the Green Adelaide Region may set

other levies for State Government precedent for councils to collect

departments.

City Finance and Governance Committee

Clause Exp		65- Payment of Payme contributions by approx councils Septen June a June a relate.	This not	Inte pay as c	66- Funds can be If fu expended in Lan subsequent years pay Lan	67- Imposition of This whi	Mo
Explanation		Payment of contributions by councils to regional landscape boards is due in approximately equal amounts in September, December, March and June as to the year the payments relate.	This can be amended if timing does not align with the development of Annual Business Plans.	Interest that accrues in respect of payments is recoverable by the board as debt.	If funds are not spend by Regional Landscape Boards for the year the payments relate to, Regional Landscape Boards can spend the funds in the subsequent financial year.	This clause sets out the parameters by which the levy can be set.	Most significantly, a regulation cannot be made that modifies the operation of
LGA Comment	It is recommended that this provision be deleted.	The LGA remains opposed to local government being required to collect a State Government tax and accordingly the LGA recommends this provision be removed.			Ĩ	LGA would seek a minimum period of at least 30 business days to	enable consultation with councils.
<b>City of West Torrens comment</b>		Support LGA comments.			ĩ	Support LGA comments.	

Clause	Explanation	LGA Comment	City of West Torrens comment
	Act 1999 (rates and charges) unless 21 days' notice has been given to the LGA to provide the opportunity to make a submission.		
68- Cost of councils	This clause set out how Regional Landscape Boards can determine the cost to councils for collecting the levy.	LGA would seek a minimum period of at least 30 business days to enable consultation with councils.	Support LGA comments.
	Provision 67(4) requires the Minister to consult with the LGA on regulations made under this section as above and give the LGA 21 days to make a submission.		
69- Board may declare a levy	Reference to Annual Business Plan rather than Regional NRM Plan (s.97)	Nii	3
	New calculations in ss.(9) – (15) with regard to CPI (see above 64).		
70- Liability and payment of levy	Deleted liability provision s.74(7) <i>NRM</i> <i>Act 2004</i> and inserted a new provision to account for the potential of more than one person being joint or severally liable.	Ĩ	ï
71- Land across boundaries	This clause outlines how land that crosses regional landscape boundaries is to be levied.	It would be beneficial to understand what actions will be taken if land crosses boundaries and to	Support LGA comments.
	Instances are not outlined in the	understand more about what will be in the regulations, given councils role	

Local Government Association of South Australia	Clause Explanation LGA Comment City of West Torrens comment	Landscape SA Bill, but deferred to be outlined in the regulations.     in collecting the levy.       In line with previous comments, reinserting consultation with the LGA on the making of regulations would be beneficial.	72-Application of levy     Landscape Priorities Fund obligations     Nil       7.2-Application of levy     Nil     Nil       1evy     s.71(3). A certain percentage of the levy will now go to this fund.     Nil	Water Levies	73-Interpretation         Definitions regarding levies in respect         Nil           of water.         of water.         -	74-Declaration of levies       The Minister may, by notice of gazette, declare a levy or levies (water levy) payable to a person who is the holder of a water management authorisation or has an imported water permit or is authorised under the Act to take from a water resource or for the purpose of commercial forest operation.       Nil	75- Liability for levy This clause outlines who is liable for Nil paying the levy, including provisions for persons holding permits for half a vear
--	---	--	--	--------------	---	--	---

City Finance

Local Government Association of South Australia	ant Association a		The voice of local government
Clause	Explanation	LGA Comment	City of West Torrens comment
76- Notice of liability for levy	This clause outlines details to be included on the notice of the levy.	Nil	'n
77- Determination of quantity of water taken	This clause outlines how water usage will be measured.	Nil	Ţ
78- Cancellation etc of entitlement for non-payment of levy	This clause outlines provisions pertaining to enforcement of non- payment of levies and when authorisations can be revoked.	Zil	I.
79- Costs associated with collection	A Regional Landscape Board is liable to pay the Minister costs incurred by the Minister as a result of collecting any levy that applies in respect of water located within the region of the board.	ĨZ	j
80- Application of Division (Special Provisions)	Definition of 'OC' levy with regard to owner/ occupier of land subject to a levy under s.69 (Board may declare a levy).	Zi	1
81- Interest	A person failing to pay a levy is	Ni	t

Item 11.7 - Attachment 3

Support LGA comment as council are the body collecting the levy.

understanding of the regulations.

The LGA seeks a better

The Minister may discount levies in accordance of regulations for early

82- Discounting

levies

accrues, or has accrued in relation to

the levy.

responsible for paying interest that

ation	
Associ	
nent	alia
vernr	Austra
al Go	outh

	government
1000	ocal
52	ot
3	voice
12100	The

City Finance and Governance Committee

Clause	Explanation	LGA Comment	<b>City of West Torrens comment</b>
	draft of the Landscape SA Bill, and is now referred to as the 'Landscape Administration Fund'. The fund seems largely for administration costs. The aspects of the fund include furthering the smooth operation of the (proposed) Landscape SA Act, the provision of loans and the collection of explation fees which sounds administrational in scope.	Landscape Priority Fund if required. For transparency, it would be beneficial to understand the circumstances by which this would occur.	
89- Accounts	This clause states that the Minister must cause proper accounts to be kept in relation to the fund.	For the purposes of transparency there should be a requirement that the Minister provide a report on how the funds have been used to be included in the Annual Report. It is also recommended that a robust process for determining where funds are spent (outside of audits) is put in place.	Support LGA comments. Council would like to know where the levy that it has collected has been spent.
90- Audit	The Governor-General may at any time (and at least once a year) audit the accounts of the fund.	Ni	3
Landscape Priorities Fund	Fund		
91- The Landscape Priorities Fund	Revised from the <i>NRM Act 2004</i> from Natural Resource Management Fund to Landscape Priorities Fund.	It is recommended that there is a robust process for determining where the funds are spent across	Support LGA comments.

Finance and Go	vernar	nce Committee		
The voice of local government	City of West Torrens comment		,	ŝ

contributions to be paid into the fund

by the Green Adelaide Board.

As above for Landscape Administration Nil

Fund.

92- Accounts

addressing any sub- regional, cross-

regional or state wide priority.

receives contributions from Green

The Landscape Priorities Fund

Adelaide and will be applied for

Ī

State Government provide a better understanding of the percentage

oy the Green Adelaide Board are to be

paid into the Landscape Priorities

Fund.

percentage of contributions received

Landscape SA Bill designating a

There are new provisions in the

It is also recommended that the

LGA Comment the state.

ce Committee	
--------------	--

.

Ī

Definitions of degradation and relevant

outlined in s.23- functions of boards

and associated requirements to

develop plans.

Management and Protection of Land

Generally relates to the activities

Public Finance and Audit Act 1987).

can spend their funds (as per the

which a Regional Landscape Board This clause includes provisions by

landscape board

funds

94- Regional 93- Audits

38

protection of land) (Management and 95-Interpretation

authority.

of South Australia Explanation Clause

City

of South Australia			The voice or local government
Clause	Explanation	LGA Comment	City of West Torrens comment
96- Special provisions relating to land	This clause outlines special provisions in relation to when an owner of the land either is, or is likely to be in breach of statutory duties and a Regional Landscape Board would like to take preventative action. There is a new provision s.95(2) which	Ĩ	т
	provides explanation of what constitutes 'unreasonable degradation'.		
97- Requirement to implement action plan	References to Chief Executive (s.123) now Chief Officer.	Nii	î
Water Rights			
98- Right to take water subject to certain requirements	This clause outlines that those with lawful access or are lawful occupiers of land can take surface water for any purpose, except those purposes outlined as specifically prohibited in the Act.	Zi	T
	This includes stormwater.		
99- Declaration of prescribed water courses	This clause outlines circumstances by which the Minister can declare a prescribed water course, therefore requiring a water management plan.	Ĩ	5
100- Water affecting	This clause gives a prescribed	According to a discussion paper	I
39			

The voice of local government	City of West Torrens comment		
	LGA Comment	currently being consulted on by the Department of Environment and Water, titled 'Improving Dam Management in SA' it is accepted that there are no effective dam regulations in place. 'Dam failure flood risks are significant and exist at both the individual and cumulative levels within catchments'. Prescribed authorities under this provision therefore have an opportunity to improve the way in which dams and levee banks are regulated, maintained and monitored with regard to better management of water courses. It is recommended that this clause is strengthened in relation to flood management, and that the Landscape SA Bill promotes improved flood management. The LGA recommends that dam design, risk considerations, compliance and regulation are provided for under this Bill or its regulations.	
ent Association ia	Explanation	authority (Regional Landscape Board or Minister) the opportunity to prepare a policy with regard to the conservation, management or protection of certain water courses.	
Local Government Association of South Australia	Clause	policies control	

I.

ī

The Minister may serve notice, and if

clause.

the notice is not paid, the person is

unauthorised activity 105- Notice to rectify

41

## Page 174

## The voice of local govern

City Finance and Governance Committee

Clause	Fxnlanation	I GA Comment	City of West Torrens comment
0000	guilty of an offence and subject to penalties outlined in this clause.		
Watercourse/ Lake			
106- Notice to maintain watercourse or lake	The Minister may, by notice, require that an owner takes specific action to maintain the watercourse/ lake in good condition. Failure to comply is subject to penalties as outlined in this clause.	'Good condition' is subjective. It is recommended that clarification regarding what a 'good condition' is be provided to assist owners to comply with the provisions of the Act.	Support LGA comment relating to defining the term 'good condition'.
107- Restrictions in case of inadequate water supply or overuse of water	By notice in the Gazette, the Minister may prohibit or restrict the taking of water to maintain the watercourse/ lake in good condition.	II	See comment above.
108- Specific duty with respect to damage to a watercourse or lake	This clause outlines specific duties of landowners to maintain watercourses/ lakes, and makes provisions for prosecution in the ERD court in respect of non-compliance.	Ni	
109- Minister may direct removal of a dam etc	The Minister, either on the Ministers own initiative or on the advice of a Regional Landscape Board, can instruct the removal of a dam. Compensation applies (s.224). However, the Minister may enter the land and remove the dam if the owner	Ĩ	

Local Government Association	Clause Explanation	110- Permits       This clause states that an application for a permit must be made in a form approved by the relevant authority, which will be outlined in the regulations.	Deleted reference that decision to grant application must not be inconsistent with State NRM Plan (s.135(3)) as per <i>NRM Act 2004</i> .	Revised provision s.109(10) changes NRM Plan to water allocation plan or water affecting activities control policy from (s.135(13)) as per <i>NRM</i> Act 2004.	111-Requirement for notice of certainThis clause delineates general permitting with permits relating to those required by a water allocation plan or policy.	Deleted provision re written responses of applicant (s.136(13)) as per <i>NRM</i>
		at an application made in a form vant authority, I in the	at decision to st not be te NRM Plan M Act 2004.	.109(10) changes allocation plan or tites control policy er NRM Act 2004.	is general ts relating to those illocation plan or	written responses 3)) as per NRM
	LGA Comment	Would be beneficial to understand conditions of obtaining a permit.			Ĩ	
The voice of local government	City of West Torrens comment					

112- Refusal of Wells

permit to drill well

43

Act 2004.

1

ž

the underground water is contaminated permit, if in the opinion of the authority; The relevant authority may refuse a

Local Government Association of South Australia	ent Association		The voice of local government
Clause	Explanation	LGA Comment	City of West Torrens comment
	and poses a risk to health (people or animals).		
113- Well drillers licence	This clause outlines the circumstances by which a licence will be granted, and the application process for obtaining a licence, which will primarily be laid out in regulation.	Would be beneficial to understand conditions of obtaining a permit.	Ť,
114- Renewal of licence	Can be renewed from time to time.	Nil	
115- Non-application of certain provisions	Wells declared by proclamation are not included in this sub-division.	Zil	Ĩ
116- Defences	Provides a defence for drilling, plugging, backfilling or sealing without having the necessary licence/ authorisation.	Ni	
117- Obligation to maintain well	The occupier of the land is responsible for maintaining a well in a good condition or will be subject to the same prosecutions for watercourses/ lakes	Zil	1

1

Ī

As for watercourses/ lakes, notice can be served for remedial actions, and

118- Requirement for

remedial or other

work

(above).

Regional Landscape Boards can enter

the land to undertake the works for

non-compliance.

comment

Local Government Association of South Australia	ent Association		The voice of local
Clause	Explanation	LGA Comment	City of West Torrens c
Water Licences			
119- Nature of water licences	Declares that the Minister may grant a water licence in respect of a prescribed watercourse/ lake/ well and the conditions by which a water licence will be granted. However, those conditions can be changed by notice in the Gazette.	ĪZ	I
120- Water licences- applications and matters to be considered	This clause provides for a Ministerial discretion to refuse a water licence. Additionally, it provides the high level requirements for the water licence application with reference to grounds laid out in regulation.	Regulations will be the key to understanding this system, as there are many occurrences where adequate understandings of aspects of the Landscape SA Bill will only be known by being privy to the regulations. This has been an observation throughout the Bill, and it is recommended that further detail is inserted into the Bill on key aspects	î.
		such as this.	

The voice of local government

1

1

z

This clause details aspects to be

121- Issuing of water

licences

included on a water licence.

Ī

A water license may be varied by the Minister on the application of, or with the approval of the licence holder in

122- Variation of

water licences

compliance with the parameters

Local Government Association of South Australia	ent Association ia		The voice of local government
Clause	Explanation	LGA Comment	City of West Torrens comment
	outlined in this section.		
123- Transfer of water licences	There are new provisions regarding the Water Register whereby those recorded on the register as having an interest in a water licence should not be granted approval for transfer- 123 (10)(11) replace (s. 150 (8)(c), (10), (11), (12), (13)) of the NRM Act 2004.	Zi	1
124- Surrender of water licence	This clause outlines circumstances by which a licence can be revoked/ should be surrendered.	Nil	ſ
Allocation of Water			
125- Allocation of water	Water allocations can be obtained through water access entitlement under a water licence, as a carryover from a water allocation plan allowance, under an interstate Water Entitlements Transfer Scheme or through holding a commercial forest licence.	īZ	Ĩ
	Provisions have been deleted regarding Interstate Water Entitlements Transfer Scheme in the <i>NRM Act</i> 2004- (s. 152(4) to those that are to		

1

Ī

126- Issuing of water Water allocations should be issued

take effect for the purpose of this Act-125 (4).

46

of South Australi	Local Government Association of South Australia		The voice of local government
Clause	Explanation	LGA Comment	City of West Torrens comment
allocation	based on relevant water access entitlement or Interstate Water Entitlements Transfer Scheme.		
127- Water allocation- matters to be considered	The Minister may not grant water allocation based on the grounds outlined in this clause.	Nii	ĩ
128- Reduction of water allocation	The Minister can reduce water allocations to preserve the water sources in good condition, similar to provisions regarding watercourses/lakes/wells.	Ni	3
129- Variation of water allocations	The Minister can vary water allocations under certain circumstances as outlined in this clause.	Nii	ĩ
130- Transfer of water allocations	The holder of a water allocation can transfer the allocation to another person under the conditions outlined in this clause.	Ni	ĩ
	New provisions regarding the Water Register (as above).		

1

ī

Ī

The holder may surrender a water

131- Surrender of

water allocations

allocation permit at any time.

Ī

particulars of applications for works

approvals. Application content to

This clause outlines the high level

132- Water resource

works approvals-

applications and

Governme th Australi		matters to be considered	133- Issuing of approvals			134- Variation of			135- Notice provisions	136- Cancellation if works not
Local Government Association of South Australia	Explanation	comply with regulations.	This clause outlines what should be specified to be granted water resource works approval.	New provisions regarding maximum volumes (s.133(1)(b).	New provisions re management zones (s.133(1)(d)) and water resource works (s.133(2)).	Provides for approval variation.	Revised provision regarding approval s.134(1)(b) from (s.161(1)(b)) in the NRM Act 2004.	New provisions about water resource works approval s.134(3) and s.134(9).	Notice must be given to the Minister regarding works approvals if it is part of a water allocation plan.	Approvals can be cancelled if works are not constructed or used within a
	LGA Comment		Zil			Ni			Zil	Would be appropriate to understand what the timescales might be in the
The voice of local government	City of West Torrens comment		L			ä			t	ä

Item 11.7 - Attachment 3

I

regulations.

Ī

Applies strictly to the site by which the approval relates.

certain timescale.

constructed or used

137- Nature of

approval

Association	
vernment /	Australia
Local Go	of South

City Finance and Governance Committee

Clause	Explanation	LGA Comment	<b>City of West Torrens comment</b>
138- Expiry	New provision about expiry of a water resource works approval, as per regulations.	Would be appropriate to understand what the timescales might be in the regulations.	×
Site Use Approval			
139- Site use approvals- applications and matters to be considered	Site use approvals can be issues as per the conditions in this clause.	Ni	31
140- Issuing of approvals	This clause outlines what should be specified on an approvals notice.	Ni	à
	New provision about specifying the maximum volume of water s.140(1)(b).		
	New provision about classification in connection with a management zone s.140(1)(d).		
	New provision requiring a person that benefits from an approval participates in a scheme to benefit the River Murray s.140(3)(a).		
141- Variation of approvals	An approval can be varied as per the conditions in this clause.		1
142- Notice provisions	The Minister must be given notice if a site use approval is given for works	Ni	ı

Local Government Association of South Australia	<mark>ent Association</mark> ia		The voice of local government
Clause	Explanation	LGA Comment	City of West Torrens comment
	specified by a relevant water allocation plan for determination by the Minister.		
143- Cancellation	The Minister can cancel a site use approval in prescribed circumstances to be prescribed by regulation.	Would be appropriate to understand what the circumstances might be in the regulations.	,
	Revised provision regarding cancellation if works not constructed or used s.1432(1) from (s.163(1)) as per the <i>NRM Act 2004</i> .		
144- Nature of approval	Applies strictly to the site by which the approval relates.	Nil	ı
145- Expiry	An approval can state an expiry date if deemed necessary	Nil	1
<b>Delivery Capacity Entitlements</b>	itlements		
146- Delivery capacity entitlements- applications and matters to be	This clause details information that must be included in an application for a delivery capacity entitlement and matters that the Minister should consider.	Zil	r)

**City Finance** 

.

Would be appropriate to understand what the terms might be in the

regulations.

specify certain terms and is subject to certain conditions, as prescribed from

delivery capacity

entitlements

147-Issuing of

considered

time to time in the regulations, water allocation plan or by the Minister.

A delivery capacity entitlement must

ent Association ia		The voice of local government
Explanation	LGA Comment	City of West Torrens comment
A delivery capacity entitlement may be applied to any aspect if the water is being taken from the source at point of extraction, but must not be applied to any part of an irrigation system.	ĪĮ	
An approval can be varied as per the conditions in this clause.	ĪŽ	Ţ
The holder of delivery capacity entitlements can transfer the allocation to another person under the conditions outlined in this clause.	Nil	Ĩ
The holder of a capacity entitlement may surrender it at any time.	ZI	J
The Minister (on behalf of the State of South Australia) can enter into an agreement with a Minister of another State/ Territory for the benefit of natural resource management in the	Ē	t

prescribed water course, existing users If a watercourse is declared a 153- Allocation on declaration of a **Related Matters** 

state.

Interstate Agreements

entitlements

152-Interstate

agreements

151- Surrender of delivery capacity

delivery capacity 150- Transfer of

entitlements

Ī

ī

## **City Finance**

of South Australia

149- Variation of delivery capacity

entitlements

entitlements to relate to point of extraction

148- Delivery

Clause

capacity

LGA Comment     City of W       to use water without     LGA Comment     City of W       ment authorisation until rescribed period, if the applies for the relevant     Image: City of W     City of W       applies for the relevant     Image: City of W     Image: City of W     City of W       will actively promote the urrender of certain is per this clause.     Image: City of W     Image: City of W       will actively promote the urrender of certain is per this clause.     Image: City of W     Image: City of W       in an acreel, suspend or by giving 7 days' notice if cancellation or suspension are in the ach in an agreement, in cess outlined in the cess outlined in the in <i>Protection</i> Yould be appropriate to understand what the circumstances for act in an agreement, in cess outlined in the in <i>Protection</i> Yould be appropriate to understand what the circumstances for act in an agreement, in cess outlined in the in <i>Protection</i> or made to the ERD     Protection	Local Government Association of South Australia	Clause	prescribed water course	154- Schemes to promote the transfer or surrender of certain entitlements	155- Consequences of breach of water management authorisations	
City of W	ent Association	Explanation	can continue to use water without water management authorisation until the end of a prescribed period, if the existing user applies for the relevant permits.	The Minister will actively promote the transfer and surrender of certain entitlements as per this clause. Replaced reference to NRM Register to Water Register (s. 154(5)(c) Lanscape Bill).	The Minister may cancel, suspend or vary the water management authorisation by giving 7 days' notice if there is a breach in an agreement, in line with a process outlined in the regulations. Breaches may relate to other Acts, such as the <i>Environmental Protection</i> Act 1993 or the <i>River Murray Act 2003</i> . Appeals can be made to the ERD	Court
The voice of loc City of West Torrens		LGA Comment		li	Would be appropriate to understand what the circumstances for cancellation or suspension are in the regulations.	
al government s comment	The voice of local government	City of West Torrens comment		1	1	

Item 11.7 - Attachment 3

1

Ī

Court.

been cancelled will be forfeited to the management authorisation that has Any entitlement under a water

cancellation of water

156- Effect of

Minister.

authorisations

management

of South Australia of South Australia Clause Explanation Reservation of Excess Water by Minister	ient Association lia Explanation is Water by Minister	LGA Comment	The voice of local government City of West Torrens comment
157- Interpretation	Definition of reserved water.	III III	1000 V
excess water in a water course	wholly or in part, any excess water as per the conditions in this clause.	IIN	
159- Allocation of reserved water	The Minister can allocate reserved water for a limited term of not more than 15 years, on terms agreed by the Minister.	Ni	I
	The person cannot transfer reserved water access entitlements.		
160- Public notice of allocation of reserved water	The Minister must Gazette details of allocations of reserved water each quarter.	Nil	3
Water Conservation Measures	Measures		
161- Water conservation measures	Water conservation measures may be put in place for (either/ all) prohibiting the use of water for a specified purpose, the use of water in a specified manner, or to prohibit certain uses at	Ĩ	j.

I

ž

Definition of forest manager.

certain times.

**Commercial Forestry** 

162-Interpretation

of South Australia

Clause

163- Declaration of

forestry areas

ent Association a		The voice of local government
Explanation	LGA Comment	<b>City of West Torrens comment</b>
The Minister can, by notice in the Gazette, declare an area of the state as a declared forestry area for the purpose of the Act if the area has been identified in a water allocation plan and the Minister overseeing commercial forestry (plus other conditions in this clause).	ĪZ	'n
A forest water licence will be granted (or not granted) by the Minister based on an application complying with the conditions of this clause.	ĨZ	Ξ <b>r</b> έ
A forest water licence has to be accompanied by a water allocation, conditions of which are laid out in this clause.	Ĩ	ì
Provides the conditions for variation of a water allocation approval.	IZ	T
The holder of a forest water licence can transfer the allocation to another	Z	3

164- Forest water

licences

54

1

Ī

This clause outlines the conditions that

**168-** Conditions

a forest water licence will be subject to.

person under the conditions outlined in

167- Transfer of

allocation

166- Variations

165- Allocation of

water

this clause.

of South Australia	eent Association lia		
Clause	Explanation	LGA Comment	City
169- Variations- conditions	A condition to a forest water licence may be varied by the Minister under the conditions set out in this clause.	Nil	
470 Fatablichmont	The formet measure for a some measured	Nel	

Clause	Explanation	LGA Comment	<b>City of West Torrens comment</b>
169- Variations- conditions	A condition to a forest water licence may be varied by the Minister under the conditions set out in this clause.	Ni	1
170- Establishment of licence on declaration of areas	The forest manager for a commercial forest within the relevant declared forest area is entitled to be issued a forest water licence, as specified by the relevant water allocation plan, based on conditions outlined in this clause.	ĨZ	ï
171- Surrender of licences	A licence holder may surrender a forest water licence at any time.	Ni	ĩ
172- Cancellation of licences	The Minister can cancel a forest water licence in prescribed circumstances to be prescribed by regulation.	Would be appropriate to understand what the circumstances might be in the regulations.	ĩ
173- Offences	This clause outlines conditions by which a forest manager might contravene their licence and be guilty of an offence. Maximum penalties and conviction applies.	ĨZ	3
Integration with Other Acts	r Acts		
174- Interaction with	The Minister may transfer a water	Nil	ĩ

The voice of local government

of South Australia

Irrigation Act 2009

Clause

City Finance

ent Association là		The voice of local government
Explanation	LGA Comment	City of West Torrens comment
licence, and deal with related entitlements held by an irrigation trust to another trust, or another person or body to give effect to any determination of approval of the relevant Minister under Part 2, Division 4 of that Act (dissolution of trusts).		
The Minister may allocate water transferred by RIT to a person or other body under section 31 of that Act (surrender or transfer of water available under irrigation rights).	ĪZ	Ĩ
This clause makes clear that water allocations should also take into account the needs of the ecosystems that depend on that resource for water.	This clause could be significantly expanded to better protect sensitive ecosystems.	Support LGA comment.
New provision. The Minister must take into account the terms required by the Murray-Darling Basin Agreement and any resolution of the Ministerial Council when determining water allocations.	ĪŽ	ä

175-Interaction with

Renmark Irrigation

Trust Act 2009

1

ī

The Minister should liaise with and take direction from the Minister

**Murray Darling Basin** 

177- Activities relating to the

use on ecosystems 176- Effect of water

**Related Matters** 

responsible for the River Murray Act

responsible for the

**River Murray Act** 

178- Consultation

with Minister

2003 and comply with his/her

City Finance and Governance Committee

Clause	Explanation	LGA Comment	City of West Torrens comment
2003	directions.		
179- Representations by SA Water	If water is discharged into a watercourse or lake by SA Water, SA Water can make representations to the Regional Landscape Board with regard to its management, and the board can approve works by SA water in their regions.	Ĩ	Council would like to be kept informed of approved works of SA Water, particularly those works that affect the River Torrens.
180- Water recovery and other rights subject to board's functions and powers	Regional Landscape Boards, or a designated entity under the board, has powers relating to the right of individuals to take water from watercourse, lakes, wells, whether pursuant to a water management authorisation or not.	Ĩ	Council would like to be kept informed of SA Water activites in relation to the River Torrens.
	SA Water has the right to erect dams or reservoirs across the bed of the River Torrens.		
	SA Water can erect buildings, divert, impound or take water or alter the course of a watercourse.		
181- Water management authorisation is not personal property for the purpose of	Refers to <i>the Personal Property</i> <i>Securities Act 2009</i> of the Commonwealth.	Zil	1

ent Association a		The voice of local government
Explanation	LGA Comment	City of West Torrens comment
Definitions of permit and prescribed decision, along with applicable aspects of the Act are described in this clause.		₩.
d Plants		
The Minister may, by notice of Gazette, declare that a specified provision of this part applies to a specified class of animal or plant. Additionally, in reference to that specified animal or plant, the Minister may create a declared area for the specified plant or animal, or declare an absolute prohibition for that class of animal or plant.	It is hard to make a comment given that notices will be determined by 'notice of Gazette and change from time to time'. Although the LGA is fully supportive of adequate control of animals and plants that pose a threat to South Australian ecosystems.	1
There will be 3 categories of animals and plants not defined in the Act.		
A notice cannot be made with regard to a class of native animal.		

animals and plants **184- Movement of** 

1

The LGA notes that the penalties

This clause sets out penalties for those brining an animal or plant of a class to

(s.175(4)) in the NRM Act 2004. officers s.184(4)(5)(6)(7) from

Revised provisions re authorised

have increased.

of South Australia

the Commonwealth

Act

Clause

decisions under this 182- Law governing

part

**Control of Animals and Plants** 

183- Preliminary

Local Government Association of South Australia	ant Association		The voice of local government
Clause	Explanation	LGA Comment	City of West Torrens comment
	which this sub-section applies. Includes penalties, expiations and offences.		
185- Possession of animals and plants	This clause sets out penalties, expiations and offences of persons having in their possession of category 1, 2 and 3 animals or plants.	Nil	1
186- Sale of animals, plants, or produce or goods carrying animals or plants	This clause sets out penalties, expiations, offences and periods for imprisonment if a person is found to be selling an animal or plant in categories 1, 2 or 3.	Ni	1
187- Offense to release animals or plants	This clause sets out penalties, explations and periods for imprisonment for persons releasing animals or plants in categories 1, 2 or 3.	Nii	1
188- Notification of presence of animals or plants	Landowners within a declared area for category 1, 2, and 3 animals or plants, must make the Regional Landscape Board aware of said animals or plants	Ni	Ĩ

**City Finance** 

1

Ī

A person who has in their possession a

188- Requirement to

confine certain

Penalties apply for non -compliance.

category 1, 2 or 3 animal or plant must

being present as soon as they become

aware.

Clause

City Finance and Governance Committee The voice of local government City of West Torrens comment 1 1 í LGA Comment Ī Ī Ī If a Regional Landscape Board carries This clause outlines particulars of an out measures for the destruction of action order.

reserves, the board is entitled to (within

andowners requiring the owner to

3 months) give notice to adjoining

controlled animals and plants on road

recover certain costs from owners of land

adjoining road reserves

192- Boards may

The relevant authority may issue notice landowner has been or is likely to be in keeping or management of any animal If a relevant authority considers that a prescribed by regulations to control or authorised officer with respect to the Landowners must take measures as for land owners to comply with these Penalties apply for non- compliance. Penalties apply for non-compliance. breach of section 190 (above), the Minister can issue an action order. keep controlled category 1, 2 or 3 comply with instructions of an animals or plants. Local Government Association of South Australia Explanation in that class. conditions. 190- Owner of land 191- Action orders destroy or control animals or plants animals or plants to take action to **D** 

Clause	Explanation	LGA Comment	<b>City of West Torrens comment</b>
	reimburse the board.		

Please note:

Parts 193 onwards did not appear to be of significant consequence to local government so they were not included. If you identify an issue with any of the excluded sections please do not hesitate to provide the LGA with your comments.



The voice of local government.



## 12 MEETING CLOSE